



NEMO|etc.

Certificate of Authorization #32455
353 Christian Street, Unit #13
Oxford, CT 06478
(203) 262-9245

ENGINEER

EVALUATE

TEST

CONSULT

EVALUATION REPORT BY FLORIDA P.E.

Polyglass USA, Inc.

1111 West Newport Center Drive
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442
(954) 233-1330

Evaluation Report P9290.02.08-R29

FL1654-R31 (NON-HVHZ)

Date of Issuance: 02/22/2008

Revision 29: 01/27/2023

SCOPE:

This Evaluation Report is issued under **F.A.C. Rule 61G20-3** and the applicable rules and regulations governing the use of construction materials in the State of Florida. The documentation submitted has been reviewed by Robert Nieminen, P.E. for use of the product under the Florida Building Code. The product described herein has been evaluated for compliance with the **7th Edition (2020) Florida Building Code** [sections noted herein](#).

DESCRIPTION: Polyglass Modified Bitumen Roof Systems for use in FBC non-HVHZ jurisdictions

LABELING: Labeling shall be in accordance with the requirements of the Accredited Quality Assurance Agency noted herein.

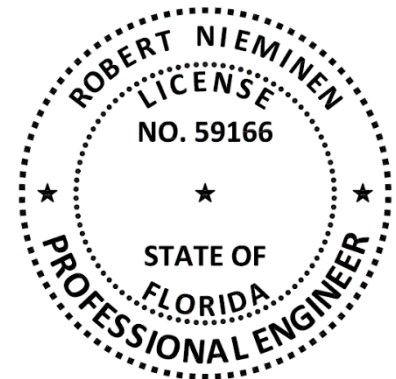
CONTINUED COMPLIANCE: This Evaluation Report is valid until such time as the named product(s) changes, the referenced Quality Assurance or production facility location(s) changes, or Code provisions that relate to the product(s) change. Acceptance of our Evaluation Reports by the named client constitutes agreement to notify NEMO ETC, LLC of any changes to the product(s), the Quality Assurance or the production facility location(s). NEMO ETC, LLC requires a complete review of its Evaluation Report relative to updated Code requirements with each Code Cycle.

ADVERTISEMENT: The Florida Product Approval Number (FL#) preceded by the words "NEMO P.E. Evaluated" may be displayed in advertising literature. If any portion of the Evaluation Report is displayed, then it shall be done in its entirety.

INSPECTION: Upon request, a copy of this entire Evaluation Report shall be provided to the user by the manufacturer or its distributors and shall be available for inspection at the job site at the request of the Building Official.

This Evaluation Report consists of pages 1 through 5, plus a 90-page Appendix.

Prepared by:



CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENCE:

1. NEMO ETC, LLC does not have, nor does it intend to acquire or will it acquire, a financial interest in any company manufacturing or distributing products it evaluates.
2. NEMO ETC, LLC is not owned, operated or controlled by any company manufacturing or distributing products it evaluates.
3. Robert Nieminen, P.E. does not have nor will acquire, a financial interest in any company manufacturing or distributing products for which the evaluation reports are being issued.
4. Robert Nieminen, P.E. does not have, nor will acquire, a financial interest in any other entity involved in the approval process of the product.
5. This is a building code evaluation. Neither NEMO ETC, LLC nor Robert Nieminen, P.E. are, in any way, the Designer of Record for any project on which this Evaluation Report, or previous versions thereof, is/was used for permitting or design guidance unless retained specifically for that purpose.

ROOFING SYSTEMS EVALUATION:
1. SCOPE:

Product Category: Roofing
Sub-Category: Modified Bitumen Roof Systems
Product Approval Method: Method 1, Option D – Codified Material, Evaluation by Engineer
Compliance Statement: Polyglass Modified Bitumen Roof Systems, as produced by Polyglass USA, Inc., have demonstrated compliance with the following sections of the **7th Edition (2020) Florida Building Code** through testing in accordance with the following Standards. Compliance is subject to the [Installation Requirements](#) and [Limitations of Use](#) set forth herein.

2. STANDARDS:

SECTION	PROPERTY	STANDARD	YEAR
1504.3.1	Wind resistance	FM 4474	2011
1504.3.1	Wind resistance	UL 1897	2012
1504.6	Accelerated weathering	ASTM G155	2013
1504.7	Impact resistance	FM 4470, Section 4.6	2016
1507.10.2	Material standard	ASTM D4601	2012
1507.10.2	Material standard	ASTM D4897	2009
1507.11.2	Material standard	ASTM D6162	2015
1507.11.2	Material standard	ASTM D6163	2015
1507.11.2	Material standard	ASTM D6164	2011
1507.11.2	Material standard	ASTM D6222	2011
1507.11.2	Material standard	ASTM D6509	2015

3. REFERENCES:

ENTITY	EXAM	REFERENCE	DATE	ENTITY	EXAM	REFERENCE	DATE
ERD (TST6049)	ASTM D6509	P37590.03.13-1-R1	02/05/13	ERD (TST6049)	FM 4470/4474	PLYG-SC13945.05.17	05/30/17
ERD (TST6049)	ASTM D6163	P37590.03.13-2-R1	02/05/13	ERD (TST6049)	FM 4470/4474	PLYG-SC15760.09.17	09/11/17
ERD (TST6049)	ASTM D6222	P37590.03.13-5-R1	02/06/13	FM (TST1867)	FM 4470	2W7A7.AM	08/04/94
ERD (TST6049)	ASTM D6164	P37590.03.13-3A	03/06/13	FM (TST1867)	FM 4470	0D3A3.AM	04/04/97
ERD (TST6049)	ASTM D6164/G155	P37590.07.13-1	07/02/13	FM (TST1867)	FM 4470	2D0A0.AM	12/23/98
ERD (TST6049)	ASTM D4601	P45940.09.13	09/04/13	FM (TST1867)	FM 4470	2D5A9.AM	06/22/99
ERD (TST6049)	ASTM D6163 (T2)	P33960.05.14	05/08/14	FM (TST1867)	FM 4470	3006646	01/04/00
ERD (TST6049)	ASTM D6163/G155	P45440SC.03.15-1	03/31/15	FM (TST1867)	FM 4470	3000857	01/12/00
ERD (TST6049)	ASTM D6163/G155	P45440SC.03.15-2-R1	03/31/15	FM (TST1867)	FM 4470	3004091	01/12/00
ERD (TST6049)	ASTM D6162	SC5170.05.15	05/08/15	FM (TST1867)	FM 4470	3001334	02/15/00
ERD (TST6049)	ASTM D6162	SC5170.12.15	12/29/15	FM (TST1867)	FM 4470	3006115	05/02/01
NEMO (TST6049)	ASTM D4897	4S-PLYG-18-002.11.18-2	11/16/18	FM (TST1867)	FM 4470	3012321	07/29/02
NEMO (TST6049)	ASTM D6164	4S-PLYG-18-002.11.18-3	11/28/18	FM (TST1867)	FM 4470	3014692	08/05/03
NEMO (TST6049)	ASTM D6163	4S-PLYG-18-002.01.19-A	01/24/19	FM (TST1867)	FM 4470	3019317	06/30/04
NEMO (TST6049)	ASTM D6162/G155	4S-PLYG-18-002.01.19-B	01/25/19	FM (TST1867)	FM 4470	3020703	07/30/04
NEMO (TST6049)	ASTM D6163	4S-PLYG-18-002.05.19-H	05/20/19	FM (TST1867)	FM 4470/4474	3018332	01/31/06
NEMO (TST6049)	ASTM D6222/G155	4S-PLYG-18-002.05.19-C	05/20/19	FM (TST1867)	FM 4470/4474	3023368	03/20/06
NEMO (TST6049)	ASTM D6222/G155	4S-PLYG-18-002.05.19-D	05/20/19	FM (TST1867)	FM 4470/4474	3024594	05/23/06
NEMO (TST6049)	ASTM D6164	4S-PLYG-18-002.05.19-N	05/31/19	FM (TST1867)	FM 4470/4474	3023458	07/18/06
NEMO (TST6049)	ASTM D6164	4S-PLYG-18-002.08.19-I	09/06/19	FM (TST1867)	FM 4470/4474	3025185	05/22/07
NEMO (TST6049)	ASTM D6164/G155	4S-PLYG-18-002.09.19-J	09/06/19	FM (TST1867)	FM 4470/4474	3030668	09/12/07
NEMO (TST6049)	ASTM D4601	4q-PLYG-19-SSMBB-02.A	12/13/19	FM (TST1867)	FM 4470/4474	3032172	06/12/09
NEMO (TST6049)	ASTM D6164	4q-PLYG-19-SSMBB-04.A	01/02/20	FM (TST1867)	FM 4470/4474	3049631	04/21/14
NEMO (TST6049)	ASTM D6164/G155	4q-PLYG-19-SSMBB-04.B	01/02/20	FM (TST1867)	FM 4470/4474	3057029	02/02/17
NEMO (TST6049)	ASTM D6222/G155	4q-PLYG-19-SSMBB-05.A	07/23/20	FM (TST1867)	FM 4470	3001334	01/25/00
NEMO (TST6049)	ASTM D6164	4q-PLYG-20-SSMBB-04.A	10/21/20	FM (TST1867)	FM 4470	3014751	08/27/03
NEMO (TST6049)	ASTM D6222/G155	4q-PLYG-19-SSMBB-05.A-R1	09/10/21	FM (TST1867)	FM 4470	3007170	01/13/04
NEMO (TST6049)	ASTM D6163 (t2)	4q-PLYG-20-SSMBB-05.A	10/18/21	FM (TST1867)	Traceability	PR461792	12/15/21
ERD (TST11294)	FM 4470/4474	PLYG-CTL13945.05.17-1	05/30/17	FM (TST1867)	FM 4470/4474	PR454230 (DATA)	01/26/22
ERD (TST11294)	FM 4470/4474	PLYG-CTL13945.05.17-3	05/30/17	M-D (CER1592)	Prop. for Rev.	10-0823	10/12/10
ERD (TST6049)	FM 4470/4474	P13760.09.09	09/10/09	NEMO	Traceability	TFRM-0020-ICP	02/10/22
ERD (TST6049)	FM 4470/4474	P13770.09.09	09/10/09	NEMO (TST6049)	Criticality	4S-PLYG-18-001.06.18	06/23/18
ERD (TST6049)	FM 4470/4474	P30540.11.09-R1	11/30/09	NEMO (TST6049)	FM 4474	4L-PLYG-18-003.08.18	08/21/18
ERD (TST6049)	FM 4470/4474	P30550.12.09	12/02/09	NEMO (TST6049)	Criticality	4S-PLYG-18-001.10.18	10/03/18
ERD (TST6049)	FM 4470/4474	P33970.03.11	03/15/11	NEMO (TST6049)	FM 4474	4L-PLYG-18-003.11.18	11/28/18
ERD (TST6049)	FM 4470/4474	P39680.03.13	03/04/13	NEMO (TST6049)	FM 4474	4L-PLYG-18-003.01.19	01/11/19
ERD (TST6049)	FM 4470/4474	P41630.08.13	08/06/13	NEMO (TST6049)	FM 4474	4L-PLYG-18-003.04.19-A	04/08/19

ENTITY	EXAM	REFERENCE	DATE	ENTITY	EXAM	REFERENCE	DATE
ERD (TST6049)	FM 4470/4474	SC6160.11.14	11/10/14	NEMO (TST6049)	Criticality	4S-PLYG-18-001.06.19.A	07/17/19
ERD (TST6049)	FM 4474	SC8085.05.15	05/19/15	NEMO (TST6049)	FM 4474	4a-PLYG-20-LSWUS-01.A	08/28/20
ERD (TST6049)	FM 4470/4474	SC9455.15	04/01/16	NEMO (TST6049)	FM 4474	4a-PLYG-20-LSWUS-02.A	10/05/20
ERD (TST6049)	FM 4470/4474	PLYG-SC8905.05.16-1	05/17/16	NEMO (TST6049)	FM 4474	4a-PLYG-21-LSWUS-01.A	11/29/21
ERD (TST6049)	FM 4470/4474	PLYG-SC8905.05.16-2	05/17/16	PRI (TST5878)	TAS 114	PUSA-188-02-01	02/08/17
ERD (TST6049)	FM 4470/4474	PLYG-SC12095.07.16	07/14/16	PRI (TST5878)	TAS 114	PUSA-188-02-02	02/08/17
ERD (TST6049)	FM 4470/4474	PLYG-SC10815.07.16-R1	09/23/16	PRI (TST5878)	TAS 114	PUSA-188-02-03	02/08/17
ERD (TST6049)	UL 1897	PLYG-SC12025.10.16	10/12/16	PRI (TST5878)	TAS 114	PUSA-202-02-01	05/17/17
ERD (TST6049)	FM 4470/4474	PLYG-SC11475.16	11/17/16	PRI (TST5878)	TAS 114	PUSA-202-02-02	05/17/17
ERD (TST6049)	FM 4470/4474	PLYG-SC6070.12.16	12/20/16	UL (QUA9625)	Quality Control	Service Confirm (FL)	09/13/18
ERD (TST6049)	FM 4470/4474	PLYG-SC13235.01.17	01/17/17	UL (QUA9625)	Quality Control	Service Confirm (TX)	11/07/19
ERD (TST6049)	FM 4470/4474	PLYG-SC13920.05.17	05/30/17	UL (QUA9625)	Quality Control	Florida BCIS	Current

4. PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

This Evaluation Report covers **Polyglass Modified Bitumen Roof Systems** installed in accordance with **Polyglass USA, Inc.** published installation instructions and the [Limitations of Use](#) herein.

TABLE 1: EVALUATED MEMBRANES

TYPE	PRODUCT	MATERIAL STANDARD			PLANT(S)
		REFERENCE	TYPE	GRADE	
BASE SHEETS	Polyglass G2 Base	ASTM D4601	II	N/A	AL
	Elastobase SA	ASTM D4601	II	N/A	PA
	Elastovent	ASTM D4897	N/A	N/A	PA
	Polybase V (formerly "Polyglass Base")	ASTM D6509	N/A	N/A	FL
APP, SMOOTH-SURFACE MEMBRANES	Polybond	ASTM D6222	I	S	FL
	Polyflex	ASTM D6222	I	S	FL
APP, GRANULE-SURFACE MEMBRANES	Polybond G	ASTM D6222	I	G	FL
	Polyflex G	ASTM D6222	I	G	FL
	Polyflex G FR	ASTM D6222	I	G	FL
	Polyfresko G	ASTM D6222	I	G	NV
	Polyfresko G FR	ASTM D6222	I	G	NV
	Polyflex SA P	ASTM D6222	I	G	FL, TX
	Polyflex SA P FR	ASTM D6222	I	G	TX
	Polyfresko G SA	ASTM D6222	I	G	NV
	Polyfresko G SA FR	ASTM D6222	I	G	NV
SBS, SMOOTH-SURFACE MEMBRANES	Elastoshield VP HT (formerly "Elastoshield HT")	ASTM D6162	III	S	FL, PA
	Elastobase V (formerly "Elastobase")	ASTM D6163	I	S	FL
	Elastoflex V	ASTM D6163	I	S	FL
	Elastoflex SA V	ASTM D6163	I	S	FL, PA, TX
	Elastoflex SA V FR	ASTM D6163	I	S	FL, PA, TX
	Elastoflex SA V Plus	ASTM D6163	I	S	FL, TX
	Elastoflex SA V Plus FR	ASTM D6163	I	S	FL, TX
	Elastobase P	ASTM D6164	I	S	FL, TX
	Elastoflex SA Base	ASTM D6164	I	S	PA, TX
	Elastoflex S6	ASTM D6164	I	S	FL
	Elastoshield TS	ASTM D6164	I	S	PA
	Elastoflex S6 HP	ASTM D6164	II	S	NV

TABLE 1 (CONTINUED): EVALUATED MEMBRANES					
TYPE	PRODUCT	MATERIAL STANDARD			PLANT(S)
		REFERENCE	TYPE	GRADE	
SBS, GRANULE SURFACE MEMBRANES	Elastoshield HT G	ASTM D6162	III	G	FL
	Elastoshield HT G FR	ASTM D6162	III	G	FL
	Elastoflex V G	ASTM D6163	I	G	FL, PA
	Elastoflex V G FR	ASTM D6163	I	G	FL, PA
	Elastoflex S6 G	ASTM D6164	I	G	FL, PA
	Elastoflex S6 G FR	ASTM D6164	I	G	FL
	Elastoshield TS G	ASTM D6164	I	G	FL, TX
	Elastoshield TS G FR	ASTM D6164	I	G	FL, TX
	Elastoflex SA P	ASTM D6164	I	G	FL, TX
	Elastoflex SA P FR	ASTM D6164	I	G	FL, TX

5. LIMITATIONS:

- 5.1 This is a Building Code Evaluation. Neither NEMO ETC, LLC nor Robert Nieminen, P.E. are, in any way, the Designer of Record for any project on which this Evaluation Report, or previous versions thereof, is/was used for permitting or design guidance unless retained specifically for that purpose.
- 5.2 This Evaluation Report is not for use in FBC High Velocity Hurricane Zone jurisdictions (i.e., Broward and Miami-Dade Counties).
- 5.3 This Evaluation Report pertains to above-deck roof components. Roof decks and structural members shall be in accordance with FBC requirements to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.
- 5.4 This Evaluation Report does not include evaluation of fire classification. Refer to **FBC 1516** for requirements and limitations regarding roof assembly fire classification. Refer to **FBC 2603** for requirements and limitations concerning the use of foam plastic insulation.
- 5.5 This Evaluation Report does not include evaluation of roof edge termination. Refer to **FBC 1504.5** for requirements and limitations regarding edge securement for low-slope roofs.
- 5.6 Refer to **FBC 1511** for requirements and limitations regarding recover installations.
- 5.6.1 For mechanically attached components over existing roof decks, fasteners shall be tested in the existing deck for withdrawal resistance. A qualified design professional shall review the data for comparison to the minimum requirements for the system. Testing shall be in accordance with [ANSI/SPRI FX-1](#) or [Testing Application Standard TAS 105](#).
- 5.6.2 For bonded insulation or membrane over existing substrates in a re-roof (tear off) or recover installation, the existing deck or existing roof surface shall be examined for compatibility with the adhesive to be installed. If any surface conditions exist that bring system performance into question, field uplift testing in accordance with [ANSI/SPRI IA-1](#), [ASTM E907](#), [FM Loss Prevention Data Sheet 1-52](#) or [Testing Application Standard TAS 124](#) shall be conducted on mock-ups of the proposed new roof assembly.
- 5.6.3 For bonded insulation or membrane over existing substrates in a recover installation, the existing roof system shall be capable of resisting project design pressures on its own merit to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction, as documented through field uplift testing in accordance with [ASTM E907](#), [FM Loss Prevention Data Sheet 1-52](#) or [Testing Application Standard TAS 124](#).
- 5.7 Refer to Appendix 1 for system attachment requirements for wind load resistance.
- 5.7.1 "MDP" = Maximum Design Pressure is the result of testing for wind load resistance based on allowable wind loads, and reflects the ultimate passing pressure divided by 2 (the 2 to 1 margin of safety per **FBC 1504.9** has already been applied). Refer to **FBC 1609** for determination of design wind loads.

- 5.7.2 For mechanically attached components or partially-bonded insulation, the maximum design pressure for the selected assembly shall meet or exceed the Zone 1 design pressure determined in accordance with **FBC Chapter 16**. Zones 2 and 3 shall employ an attachment density designed by a qualified design professional to resist the elevated pressure criteria. Commonly used methods are [ANSI/SPRI WD1](#), [FM Loss Prevention Data Sheet 1-29](#), [Roofing Application Standard RAS 117](#) and [Roofing Application Standard RAS 137](#). Assemblies marked with an asterisk* carry the limitations set forth in **Section 2.2.10.1 of FM Loss Prevention Data Sheet 1-29** for Zone 2/3 enhancements.
- 5.7.3 For assemblies with all components fully bonded in place, the maximum design pressure for the selected assembly shall meet or exceed critical design pressure determined in accordance with **FBC Chapter 16**. No rational analysis is permitted for these systems.
- 5.8 All components in the roof assembly shall have quality assurance audit in accordance with **F.A.C. Rule 61G20-3**. Refer to the Product Approval of the component manufacturer for components listed in Appendix 1 that are produced by a Product Manufacturer other than the report holder on [Page 1](#) of this Evaluation Report.

6. INSTALLATION:

Polyglass Modified Bitumen Roof Systems shall be installed in accordance with **Polyglass USA, Inc.** published installation instructions, subject to the [Limitations of Use](#) herein.

7. BUILDING PERMIT REQUIREMENTS:

As required by the Building Official or Authority Having Jurisdiction to properly evaluate the installation of this product.

8. MANUFACTURING PLANTS:

Contact the named QA entity for manufacturing facilities covered by **F.A.C. Rule 61G20-3** QA requirements. Refer to [Section 4](#) herein for products and production locations having met codified material standards.

9. QUALITY ASSURANCE ENTITY:

[UL \(QUA9625\)](#): (360) 817-5512; bsai.inspections@ul.com

- THE 90-PAGES THAT FOLLOW FORM PART OF THIS EVALUATION REPORT -

APPENDIX 1: ATTACHMENT REQUIREMENTS FOR WIND UPLIFT RESISTANCE

TABLE	DECK	APPLICATION	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
1A	Wood	New or Reroof (Tear-Off)	A-1	Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	7
1B	Wood	New or Reroof (Tear-Off)	A-2	Mech. Attached Anchor Sheet, Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	7
1C	Wood	New, Reroof (Tear-Off) or Recover	A-2	Mech. Attached Anchor Sheet, Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	12
1D	Wood	New, Reroof (Tear-Off) or Recover	B-1	Mech. Attached Base Insulation, Bonded Top Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	13
1E	Wood	New, Reroof (Tear-Off) or Recover	C-1	Mech. Attached Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	13
1F	Wood	New, Reroof (Tear-Off) or Recover	D-2	Insulated, Mech. Attached Base Sheet, Bonded Roof Cover	16
1G	Wood	New or Reroof (Tear-Off)	E-2	Non-Insulated, Mech. Attached Base Sheet (nails), Bonded Roof Cover	19
1H	Wood	New, Reroof (Tear-Off) or Recover	E-2	Non-Insulated, Mech. Attached Base Sheet (screws & plates), Bonded Roof Cover	25
1I	Wood	New or Reroof (Tear-Off)	F	Non-Insulated, Bonded Roof Cover	32
2A	Steel or Structural concrete	New, Reroof (Tear-Off) or Recover	B-1	Mech. Attached Base Insulation, Bonded Top Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	33
2B	Steel or Structural concrete	New, Reroof (Tear-Off) or Recover	C-1	Mech. Attached Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	42
2C	Steel or Structural concrete	New, Reroof (Tear-Off) or Recover	D-2	Insulated, Mech. Attached Base Sheet, Bonded Roof Cover	48
2D	Steel or Structural concrete	New, Reroof (Tear-Off) or Recover	D-2	Insulated, Mech. Attached Velociflex, Bonded Roof Cover	50
3A	Structural concrete	New or Reroof (Tear-Off)	A-1	Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	52
3B	Structural concrete	New or Reroof (Tear-Off)	F	Non-Insulated, Bonded Roof Cover	64
4A	Lightweight concrete	New or Reroof (Tear-Off)	A-1	Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	65
4B	Lightweight concrete	New or Reroof (Tear-Off)	A-2	Mech. Attached Anchor Sheet, Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	71
4C	Lightweight concrete	New or Reroof (Tear-Off)	E-2	Non-Insulated, Mech. Attached Base Sheet, Bonded Roof Cover	73
5A	Cementitious wood fiber	New or Reroof (Tear-Off)	A-1	Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	77
5B	Cementitious wood fiber	Reroof (Tear-Off) or Recover	A-2	Mech. Attached Anchor Sheet, Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	78
5C	Cementitious wood fiber	Reroof (Tear-Off) or Recover	B-1	Mech. Attached Base Insulation, Bonded Top Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	79
5D	Cementitious wood fiber	Reroof (Tear-Off) or Recover	C-1	Mech. Attached Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	79
5E	Cementitious wood fiber	Reroof (Tear-Off) or Recover	E-2	Non-Insulated, Mech. Attached Base Sheet, Bonded Roof Cover	79
6A	Existing gypsum	Reroof (Tear-Off)	A-1	Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	80
6B	Existing gypsum	Reroof (Tear-Off) or Recover	A-2	Mech. Attached Anchor Sheet, Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	84
6C	Existing gypsum	Reroof (Tear-Off) or Recover	C-1	Mech. Attached Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	84
6D	Existing gypsum	Reroof (Tear-Off) or Recover	E-2	Non-Insulated, Mech. Attached Base Sheet, Bonded Roof Cover	84
7A	Various	Recover	A-1	Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	85
7B	Various	Recover	F	Non-Insulated, Bonded Roof Cover	90

The following notes apply to the systems outlined herein:

- The roof system evaluation herein pertains to above-deck roof components. Roof decks and structural members shall be in accordance with FBC requirements to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.
- Unless otherwise noted, fasteners and stress plates shall be as follows. Fastener shall be of sufficient length for the following engagements:

FASTENER/PLATE OPTIONS				
DECK TYPE	By	FBC	PARTS	MINIMUM ENGAGEMENT
Wood	Altenloh, Brinck and Co. U.S., Inc.	FL4500	Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	Minimum ¾-inch plywood penetration or minimum 1-inch wood plank embedment
	OMG, Inc.	FL699	OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate	
	Polyglass USA	N/A	OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG Accutrac Flat Bottom	
	SFS Group USA, Inc.	FL20311	#14 Polygrip with 2 7/8 in. Polygrip Hex Plate	
Steel	Altenloh, Brinck and Co. U.S., Inc.	FL4500	Dekfast DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-H-2-7/8 or Dekfast PLT-R-3	Minimum ¾-inch steel penetration and engage the top flute of the steel deck
	OMG, Inc.	FL699	Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	
	Polyglass USA	N/A	OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate	
	SFS Group USA, Inc.	FL20311	OMG #12 Roofgrip, #14 Roofgrip or #15 Roofgrip with OMG Accutrac Flat Bottom	
Structural Concrete	Altenloh, Brinck and Co. U.S., Inc.	FL4500	#12 Polygrip, #14 Polygrip or #15 Polygrip with 2 7/8 in. Polygrip Hex Plate	Minimum 1-inch embedment. Fastener installed with a pilot hole in accordance with the fastener manufacturer's published installation instructions
	OMG, Inc.	FL699	Dekfast DF-#12-PH3, DF-#14-PH3 or DF-#15-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-H-2-7/8 or Dekfast PLT-R-3	
	Polyglass USA	N/A	Trufast #14 HD or Trufast Fluted Concrete Nail with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	
	SFS Group USA, Inc.	FL20311	OMG #14 Heavy Duty or CD-10 with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate	

- Unless otherwise noted, insulation may be any one layer or combination of FBC Approved (Local or Statewide) board(s) that meet FBC 1505 and, for foam plastic, FBC Chapter 26, when installed with the roof cover.
- Minimum 200 psi, minimum 2-inch thick FBC Approved lightweight insulating concrete may be substituted for rigid insulation board for System Types B-1, C-1, C-2, D-1 or D-2, whereby fasteners are installed through the lightweight insulating concrete to engage the structural deck. The structural deck shall be of equal or greater type, thickness and strength to the steel and structural concrete deck listings. Roof decks and structural members shall be in accordance with FBC requirements to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction. This is a wind uplift resistance allowance and does not purport to address non-wind-uplift-related issues, such as deck venting or moisture levels within the LWIC and the potential effect on overlying components.
- Preliminary insulation attachment: Unless otherwise noted, use FBC Approved roofing fasteners and plates and refer to Section 2.2.10.1.3 of [FM Loss Prevention Data Sheet 1-29](#).
- Unless otherwise noted, insulation adhesive application rates are as follows. Ribbon or bead width is at the time of application; the ribbons/beads shall expand as noted in the manufacturer's published instructions. If applying hot asphalt to concrete deck, deck shall be primed with ASTM D41 primer. When multiple layers(s) of insulation and/or coverboard are installed in ribbon-applied adhesive, board joints shall be staggered. The maximum edge distance from the adhesive ribbon to the edge of the insulation board shall be not less than one-half the specified ribbons spacing.

INSULATION ADHESIVE REFERENCES				
By	FBC	ADHESIVE	REFERENCE	MINIMUM RATE
Polyglass	N/A	Polyglass LRF M	P-LRFM	Continuous 0.25 to 0.5-inch wide ribbons, 12-inch o.c.
		Polyglass LRF M-PG	P-LRFM-PG	Continuous 0.5 to 0.75-inch wide ribbons, 12-inch o.c.
		Polyglass LRF CR	P-LRF-CR	Continuous 2.5 to 3-inch wide ribbons, 12-inch o.c.
Dupont de Nemours	FL720	INSTA STIK Quik Set Insulation Adhesive	INSTA STIK	Continuous 0.75 to 1-inch wide ribbons, 12-inch o.c.
OMG, Inc.	FL1608	OlyBond 500 Adhesive Fastener	OB500	Continuous 0.75-inch wide ribbons, 12-inch o.c. (PaceCart, SpotShot or Canister)
Generic, ASTM D312, Type IV	N/A	hot asphalt		Full coverage at 25-30 lbs/square

- 7 Unless otherwise noted, all insulations are flat-stock or taper board of the minimum thickness noted. Tapered polyisocyanurate at the following thickness limitations may be substituted with the following Maximum Design Pressure (MDP) limitations. In no case shall these values be used to 'increase' the MDP listings in the tables; rather if MDP listing below meets or exceeds that listed for a particular system in the tables, then the thinner board listed below may be used as a drop-in for the equivalent thicker material listed in the table.

MDP LIMITATIONS FOR TAPERED POLYISOCYANURATE INSULATIONS				
ADHESIVE	INSULATION		MIN. TAPERED THICKNESS (IN)	MDP (psf)
	LISTED PRODUCT	FBC		
P-LRFM	Any polyisocyanurate listed with adhesive herein	Various	0.5	-157.5
P-LRFM-PG	Any polyisocyanurate listed with adhesive herein	Various	0.5	-157.5
P-LRF-CR	Any polyisocyanurate listed with adhesive herein	Various	1.0	-117.5
OB500	Rmax Multi-Max FA3	FL11207	0.5	-45.0
OB500	Polytherm-H	N/A	0.5	-315.0
OB500	Johns Manville ENRGY 3	FL4205	0.5	-315.0
OB500	Polytherm	N/A	0.5	-487.5

- 8 For adhered roof insulation and board-size: Unless otherwise noted, refer to Section 2.2.10.6.2 of [FM Loss Prevention Data Sheet 1-29](#).
- 9 For mechanically attached components or partially-bonded insulation, the maximum design pressure for the selected assembly shall meet or exceed at least the Zone 1 PRIME design pressure determined in accordance with FBC Chapter 16. Elevated pressure zones shall employ an attachment density designed by a qualified design professional to resist the elevated pressure criteria. Commonly used methods are [ANSI/SPRI WD1](#), [FM Loss Prevention Data Sheet 1-29](#), [Roofing Application Standard RAS 117](#) and [Roofing Application Standard RAS 137](#). Assemblies marked with an asterisk* carry the limitations set forth in Section 2.2.10.1 of [FM Loss Prevention Data Sheet 1-29](#) for Zone 2/3 enhancements.
- 10 For assemblies with all components fully bonded, the maximum design pressure for the selected assembly shall meet or exceed critical design pressure determined in accordance with FBC Chapter 16. No rational analysis is permitted for these systems.
- 11 For mechanically attached components over existing decks, fasteners shall be tested in the existing deck for withdrawal resistance. A qualified design professional shall review the data for comparison to the minimum requirements for the system. Testing and analysis shall be in accordance with [ANSI/SPRI FX-1](#) or [Testing Application Standard TAS 105](#). For systems using Trufast Versa-Fast, the number of Versa-Fast Fasteners installed through the Versa-Fast Plate may be increased from the minimum noted in order to yield minimum required withdrawal resistance.
- 12 For bonded insulation or membrane over existing substrates in a re-roof (tear off) or recover installation, the existing deck or existing roof surface shall be examined for compatibility with the adhesive to be installed. If any surface conditions exist that bring system performance into question, field uplift testing shall be conducted on mock-ups of the proposed new roof assembly. For bonded insulation or membrane over existing substrates in a recover installation, the existing roof system shall be capable of resisting project design pressures on its own merit to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction, as documented through field uplift testing. Field uplift testing shall be in accordance with ASTM E907, [FM Loss Prevention Data Sheet 1-52](#) or [Testing Application Standard TAS 124](#).
- 13 Refer to FBC 1511 for requirements and limitations regarding recover installations. For Structural Concrete Deck or Recover Applications using System Type C-1 the base insulation layer is optional and for System Type C-2, D-1 or D-2, the insulation is optional. Alternatively, an FBC Approved insulation board or coverboard may be used as a separation layer. Board products shall be preliminarily attached prior to roof cover installation ([Note 5](#)). The separator component shall be documented as meeting FBC 1505 and, for foam plastic, FBC Chapter 26, when installed with the roof cover in Recover applications.
- 14 Lightweight insulating concrete (LWIC) shall be cast in accordance with FBC Section 1917 to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction. For systems where specific LWIC is referenced, refer to current LWIC Product Approval for specific deck construction and limitations. Unless otherwise noted, for systems where specific LWIC is not referenced, the minimum design mix shall be 300 psi. In all cases, the minimum top-coat thickness is 2-inches. For LWIC over structural concrete, reference is made to FBC Section 1917.4.1, Point 1. For "pre-existent" LWIC references, listings were established through testing over lightweight concrete cast using only foaming agent (ASTM C896), water and Portland cement (ASTM C150), with no proprietary additives, in accordance with procedures adopted by Miami-Dade BCCO (FBC CER1592). Use of these listings in new construction or re-roof (tear-off) applications is at the discretion of the Designer or Record and Authority Having Jurisdiction.

15 For bonded membrane applications, unless otherwise noted, refer to the following.

MEMBRANE / ADHESIVE COMBINATIONS			
REFERENCE	LAYER	MATERIAL	APPLICATION
BP-AA	Base Ply	One or more plies Polyglass G2 Base, FBC Approved ASTM D4601, Type II	Hot Asphalt at 20-40 lbs/square
	Ply	One or more plies Polyglass Ply IV, Polyglass Ply VI, FBC Approved ASTM D2178, Type IV or VI	
	Note:	Asphalt-applied sheets or insulation shall not be applied to poly-film surfaced membranes.	
SBS-CA1	Base Ply	One ply Elastobase V (sand/sand), Elastoflex V, Elastoflex S6, Elastoflex S6 HP, Elastoshield VP HT	PG350 at 1.5-2.0 gal/square
	Cap Ply	Elastoshield HT G, Elastoshield HT G FR, Elastoflex V G, Elastoflex V G FR, Elastoflex S6, Elastoflex S6 HP, Elastoflex S6 G, Elastoflex S6 G FR, Elastoshield TS G, Elastoshield TS G FR, Polyfresko G SBS (sand-backed), Polyfresko G SBS FR (sand-backed)	
SBS-CA2	Base Ply	One ply Elastobase V (sand/sand), Elastoflex V, Elastoflex S6, Elastoflex S6 HP	Polyplus 35 at 1.5-2.0 gal/square
	Cap Ply	Elastoshield HT G, Elastoshield HT G FR, Elastoflex V G, Elastoflex V G FR, Elastoflex S6, Elastoflex S6 HP, Elastoflex S6 G, Elastoflex S6 G FR, Elastoshield TS G, Elastoshield TS G FR, Polyfresko G SBS (sand-backed), Polyfresko G SBS FR (sand-backed)	
SBS-AA	Base Ply or Ply	One or more plies Elastobase V (sand/sand or poly/sand), Elastobase P (sand/sand or poly/sand), Elastoflex V, Elastoflex S6, Elastoflex S6 HP, Elastoshield VP HT	Hot Asphalt at 20-40 lbs/square
	Cap Ply	Elastoshield HT G, Elastoshield HT G FR, Elastoflex V, Elastoflex V G, Elastoflex V G FR, Elastoflex S6, Elastoflex S6 HP, Elastoflex S6 G, Elastoflex S6 G FR, Elastoshield TS G, Elastoshield TS G FR, Polyfresko G SBS (sand-backed), Polyfresko G SBS FR (sand-backed)	
	Note:	Asphalt-applied sheets or insulation shall not be applied to poly-film surfaced membranes.	
SBS-TA	Base Ply or Ply	One or more plies Elastobase V (sand/poly), Elastobase V (poly/poly), Elastoflex V, Elastoflex S6, Elastoflex S6 HP, Elastoshield VP HT, Elastoshield TS	Torch-Applied
	Cap Ply	Elastoshield HT G, Elastoshield HT G FR, Elastoflex V, Elastoflex V G, Elastoflex V G FR, Elastoflex S6, Elastoflex S6 HP, Elastoflex S6 G, Elastoflex S6 G FR, Elastoshield TS G, Elastoshield TS G FR, Polyfresko G SBS (poly-film backed), Polyfresko G SBS FR (poly-film backed)	
SBS-SA-H	Base Ply	Elastobase SA	Self-adhering (followed by torch-applied sheet)
SBS-SA	Base Ply	One or more plies Elastoflex SA V, Elastoflex SA V FR, Elastoflex SA V Plus, Elastoflex SA V Plus FR, Elastoflex SA Base	Self-Adhering
	Cap Ply	Elastoflex SA P, Elastoflex SA P FR	
	Note:	Unless otherwise noted, permissible membrane substrates for SBS-SA are limited to the SBS-SA Base Ply options herein, Elastobase V or Elastobase P with a poly-film top surface.	
APP-CA1	Cap Ply	Polyflex G FR	PG350 at 1.5-2.0 gal/square
APP-TA	Base Ply or Ply	One or more plies Polybase V, Polyflex, Polybond	Torch-Applied
	Cap Ply	Polyflex, Polyflex G, Polyflex G FR, Polybond, Polybond G, Polyfresko G, Polyfresko G FR	
APP-SA	Cap Ply	Polyflex SA P, Polyflex SA P FR, Polyfresko G SA, Polyfresko G SA FR	Self-Adhering
	Note:	Unless otherwise noted, permissible membrane substrates for APP-SA are limited to the SBS-SA Base Ply options herein, Elastobase V or Elastobase P with a poly-film top surface.	

15A DETEC Systems “TruGround® Conductive Primer” may be applied to DensDeck Prime and SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board with no adverse effect on system wind uplift performance.

- 15B The following surfacing may be applied to the Cap Ply without adverse effect on the system wind load performance. Refer to current Florida Product Approval for approved Polyglass and KM Coatings roof coatings for application limitations and a Roofing Materials Directory for fire ratings associated with coating usage.

SURFACING OPTIONS FOR POLYGLASS MODIFIED BITUMEN ROOF SYSTEMS					
OPTION #	SURFACING	FBC	OPTION #	SURFACING	FBC
SURF-1.	PG 300	FL10291	SURF-2.	PG 600	FL10291
SURF-3.	PG 650	FL10291	SURF-4.	PG 700	FL10291
SURF-5.	PG 700 QS	FL10291	SURF-6.	PG 800	FL10291
SURF-7.	Polyplus 60	FL10291	SURF-8.	Polyplus 65	FL10291
SURF-9.	PolyBrite 70	FL10291	SURF-10.	PolyBrite 70 QS	FL10291
SURF-11.	PolyBrite 75	FL10291	SURF-12.	PolyBrite 71 HS	FL10291
SURF-13.	PolyBrite 90.1	FL10291	SURF-14.	PolyBrite 95.1	FL10291
SURF-15.	Polyglass PMMA	FL10291	SURF-16.	KM Acryl 15	FL27409
SURF-17.	KM Acryl 15 QS	FL27409	SURF-18.	KM Acryl 25	FL27409
SURF-19.	KM Acryl 25 QS	FL27409	SURF-20.	KM Acryl 40 HS	FL27409
SURF-21.	KM Acryl 85	FL27409	SURF-22.	KM PS #220.1	FL27409
SURF-23.	KM PS #250.1	FL27409	SURF-24.	Turbo-Set	FL10291

- 16 Vapor barrier options for use over **structural concrete deck** followed by bonded insulation carry the following MDP limitations. The lesser of the MDP listings below vs. that for the selected assembly applies.

VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS, STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECK, ADHERED INSULATION					
OPTION #	PRIMER	VAPOR BARRIER		INSULATION ADHESIVE PER TABLE 3A	MDP (psf)
		TYPE	APPLICATION		
C-VB-1.	PG100	Elastoflex SA V Plus	Self-Adhering	INSTA STIK or P-LRF-CR, 12-inch o.c.	-60.0
C-VB-2.	PG100	Polybase V	Torch-applied	INSTA STIK or P-LRF-CR, 12-inch o.c.	-75.0
C-VB-3.	PG100	Elastoflex SA P	Self-Adhering	INSTA STIK, 12-inch o.c.	-75.0
C-VB-4.	PG100	Polyflex or Polybond	Torch-applied	P-LRFM, P-LRFM-PG, OB500 or P-LRF-CR, 12-inch o.c.	-135.0
C-VB-5.	PG100	Elastoflex SA P	Self-Adhering	P-LRFM, 12-inch o.c.	-157.5
C-VB-6.	PG100	Polyflex or Polybond	Torch-applied	P-LRFM, P-LRFM-PG, OB500 or P-LRF-CR, 6-inch o.c.	-185.0
C-VB-7.	PG100	Elastoflex SA P	Self-Adhering	P-LRF-CR, 12-inch o.c.	-270.0
C-VB-8.	PG100	Elastoflex SA V, Elastoflex SA V FR, Elastoflex SA V Plus, Elastoflex SA V Plus FR	Self-Adhering	P-LRFM, P-LRFM-PG, OB500 or P-LRF-CR, 12-inch o.c.	-240.0
C-VB-9.	PG100	SBS-TA (with sanded-top-surface)	Torch-applied	P-LRFM, P-LRFM-PG, OB500 or P-LRF-CR, 12-inch o.c.	-240.0

17 The following products are interchangeable within the scope of this Evaluation Report.

ACCEPTABLE ALTERNATES				
SUB-CATEGORY	By	LISTED PRODUCT HEREIN	ALTERNATE	FBC
ADHESIVES	Polyglass USA	Polyglass LRF M (henceforth 'P-LRFM')	Millennium One Step Foamable Adhesive	FL1800
		Polyglass LRF M-PG (henceforth 'P-LRFM-PG')	Millennium PG-1 Pump Grade Adhesive	
ROOFING INSULATION	Polyglass USA	Polytherm	ACFoam II	FL17989
		Polytherm G	ACFoam III	
		Polytherm-H	H-Shield	
		Polytherm CG	H-Shield CG	FL5968
		Polytherm HD	H-Shield HD	
	Georgia-Pacific Gypsum, LLC	DensDeck Prime	DensDeck StormX Prime Roof Board	FL1250
ROOFING FASTENERS	Polyglass USA	#12 Polygrip	Dekfast DF-#12-PH3	FL20311
		#14 Polygrip	Dekfast DF-#14-PH3	
		#15 Polygrip	Dekfast DF-#15-PH3	
		Polygrip Hex Plate	Dekfast PLT-H-2-7/8	

18 "MDP" = Maximum Design Pressure is the result of testing for wind load resistance based on allowable wind loads. Refer to FBC 1609 for determination of design wind loads ([Note 9](#) and [Note 10](#)).

**TABLE 1A: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:									
W-1	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ENRGY-3, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG or Multi-Max FA3	INSTA STIK, P-LRFM, OB500 or P-LRF-CR	(Optional) additional layers(s) of base insulation	INSTA STIK, P-LRFM, OB500 or P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
HYBRID SYSTEMS WITH SELF-ADHERING SBS BASE PLY:									
W-2	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ENRGY-3, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG or Multi-Max FA3	INSTA STIK, P-LRFM, OB500 or P-LRF-CR	(Optional) additional layers(s) of base insulation	INSTA STIK, P-LRFM, OB500 or P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-52.5

**TABLE 1B: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Anchor Sheet			Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
ASPHALT-APPLIED OR TORCH-APPLIED BASE PLY:												
W-3	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (sanded-top)	Simplex MAXX Cap	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.75-inch Fesco Board (homogeneous) or min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
W-4	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (sanded-top)	Simplex MAXX Cap	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
W-5	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (sanded-top)	Simplex MAXX Cap	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.75-inch Fesco Board (homogeneous) or min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5

TABLE 1B: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Anchor Sheet			Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
W-6	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (sanded-top)	Simplex MAXX Cap	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
W-7	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Polyglass G2 Base, Elastobase V, Elastobase P (sanded-top), Elastovent, CertainTeed Glasbase, Firestone MB Base, JM Perma-Ply 28 or GAFGLAS #75	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ENRGY-3, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.75-inch Fesco Board (homogeneous) or min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
W-8	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Polyglass G2 Base, Elastobase V, Elastobase P (sanded-top), Elastovent, CertainTeed Glasbase, Firestone MB Base, JM Perma-Ply 28 or GAFGLAS #75	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ENRGY-3, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
W-9	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (sanded-top)	Simplex MAXX Cap Fastener	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.75-inch Fesco Board (homogeneous) or min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
W-10	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (sanded-top)	Simplex MAXX Cap Fastener	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0

TABLE 1B: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Anchor Sheet			Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
W-11	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P(sanded-top) or Elastovent	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 12 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-67.5
W-12	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polyglass G2 Base	Simplex MAXX Cap	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-82.5
W-13	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polyglass G2 Base, Elastobase V, Elastobase P (sanded-top) or Elastovent	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 12 ga. annular ring shank nails	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at five (5) equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-90.0
W-14	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (sanded-top)	Simplex MAXX Cap	6-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-90.0
W-15	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (sanded-top) or Elastovent	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 12 ga. annular ring shank nails	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	INSTA STIK, OB500, P-LRF-CR or P-LRFM, atop fastener rows, 7-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	INSTA STIK, OB500, P-LRF-CR or P-LRFM	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0*
SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:												
W-16	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (sanded-top)	Simplex MAXX Cap	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*

TABLE 1B: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Anchor Sheet			Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
W-17	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (sanded-top)	Simplex MAXX Cap	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
W-18	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Polyglass G2 Base, Elastobase V, Elastobase P (sanded-top), Elastovent, CertainTeed Glasbase, Firestone MB Base, JM Perma-Ply 28 or GAFGLAS #75	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ENRGY-3, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
W-19	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (sanded-top)	Simplex MAXX Cap Fastener	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
W-20	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (sanded-top)	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 12 ga. annular ring shank nails	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	INSTA STIK, OB500, P-LRF-CR or P-LRFM, atop fastener rows, 7-inch o.c.	(Optional) Additional layers of base insulation	INSTA STIK, OB500, P-LRF-CR or P-LRFM	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0*
HYBRID SYSTEMS WITH SELF-ADHERING SBS BASE PLY:												
W-21	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (sanded-top)	Simplex MAXX Cap	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-45.0*

TABLE 1B: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Anchor Sheet			Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
W-22	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (sanded-top)	Simplex MAXX Cap	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-52.5
W-23	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Polyglass G2 Base, Elastobase V, Elastobase P (sanded-top), Elastovent, CertainTeed Glasbase, Firestone MB Base, JM Perma-Ply 28 or GAFGLAS #75	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ENRGY-3, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-60.0
W-24	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (sanded-top)	Simplex MAXX Cap Fastener	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-60.0
W-25	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (sanded-top)	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 12 ga. annular ring shank nails	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	INSTA STIK, OB500, P-LRF-CR or P-LRFM, atop fastener rows, 7-inch o.c.	(Optional) Additional layers of base insulation	INSTA STIK, OB500, P-LRF-CR or P-LRFM	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-60.0*

**TABLE 1c: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE A-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Anchor Sheet			Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
ASPHALT-APPLIED OR TORCH-APPLIED BASE PLY:												
W-26	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polyglass G2 Base, Elastobase V, Elastobase P (sanded-top) or Elastovent	Note 2 (#14 only)	10-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 10-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
W-27	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (sanded-top) or Elastovent	OMG #12 Roofgrip with OMG Accutrac Flat Bottom	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.75-inch Fesco Board (homogeneous) or min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
W-28	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (sanded-top) or Elastovent	OMG #12 Roofgrip with OMG Accutrac Flat Bottom	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
W-29	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polyglass G2 Base, Elastobase V, Elastobase P (sanded-top) or Elastovent	Note 2 (#14 only)	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-82.5
SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:												
W-30	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (sanded-top) or Elastovent	OMG #12 Roofgrip with OMG Accutrac Flat Bottom	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
HYBRID SYSTEMS WITH SELF-ADHERING SBS BASE PLY:												
W-31	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (sanded-top) or Elastovent	OMG #12 Roofgrip with OMG Accutrac Flat Bottom	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-60.0

TABLE 1D: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
ASPHALT-APPLIED OR TORCH-APPLIED BASE PLY:										
W-32	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm-H or ENRGY 3	#12 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate or Trufast #12 DP with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.3 ft ²	Min. 0.75-inch Fesco Board (homogeneous) or min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Hot asphalt	(Optional if using AA Ply) BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional if using AA Base) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
W-33	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, ENRGY-3, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation or Multi-Max FA3	Note 2 (#14 only)	1 per 1.0 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-75.0

TABLE 1E: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer (Note 3, Note 13)	Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
ASPHALT-APPLIED OR TORCH-APPLIED BASE PLY:									
W-34	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 (#14 only)	1 per 2.0 ft ²	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-30.0
W-35	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 (#14 only)	1 per 1.8 ft ²	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0
W-36	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 (#14 only)	1 per 1.0 ft ²	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-75.0
W-37	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	#12 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate	1 per 1.3 ft ²	(Optional if using AA Ply) BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional if using AA Base) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-82.5
SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:									
W-38	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm or Polytherm-H	Note 2 (#14 only)	1 per 2.7 ft ²	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-30.0

**TABLE 1E: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer (Note 3, Note 13)	Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
W-39	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 (#14 only)	1 per 2.0 ft ²	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-30.0
W-40	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1-inch, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	Note 2 (#14 only) or OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate or OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat)	1 per 2.0 ft ²	SBS-SA	None	SBS-SA	-45.0
W-41	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1-inch, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	Note 2 (#14 only) or OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate	1 per 2.0 ft ²	SBS-SA	None	SBS-SA	-45.0
W-42	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1-inch, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	Note 2 (#14 only) or OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate	1 per 1.8 ft ²	SBS-SA	(Optional when using torch-applied Cap Ply) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0
W-43	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1-inch, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.8 ft ²	SBS-SA	(Optional when using torch-applied Cap Ply) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0
W-44	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 (#14 only)	1 per 1.0 ft ²	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
W-45	APA rated, 19/32 CAT, 0.578 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 19/32" APA rated plywood	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3, ENRGY 3 CGF, ISO 95+ GL, Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. 3/4" penetration) & Plate; 2 screws per plate installed 180° into the holes of the plate*	1 per 1.3 ft ²	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-67.5*
	<i>Note:</i>	<i>*For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 180 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>							
W-46	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3, ENRGY 3 CGF, ISO 95+ GL, Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	#12 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, Dekfast DF-#12-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3, OMG #12 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Galvalume Plate (non-ribbed) or OMG Accutracc Plate or Trufast #12 DP with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.3 ft ²	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-67.5*

HYBRID SYSTEMS WITH SELF-ADHERING SBS BASE PLY:

**TABLE 1E: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer (Note 3, Note 13)	Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
W-47	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm or Polytherm-H	Note 2 (#14 only)	1 per 2.7 ft ²	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-30.0
W-48	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 (#14 only)	1 per 2.0 ft ²	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-30.0
W-49	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1-inch, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	Note 2 (#14 only) or OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate or OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat)	1 per 2.0 ft ²	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-45.0
W-50	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1-inch, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	Note 2 (#14 only) or OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate	1 per 2.0 ft ²	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-45.0
W-51	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 (#14 only)	1 per 1.0 ft ²	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-60.0
W-52	APA rated, 19/32 CAT, 0.578 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 19/32" APA rated plywood	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3, ENRGY 3 CGF, ISO 95+ GL, Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. 3/4" penetration) & Plate; 2 screws per plate installed 180° into the holes of the plate*	1 per 1.3 ft ²	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-67.5*
	<i>Note:</i>	<i>*For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 180 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>							
W-53	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3, ENRGY 3 CGF, ISO 95+ GL, Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	#12 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, Dekfast DF-#12-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3, OMG #12 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Galvalume Plate (non-ribbed) or OMG Accutrac Plate or Trufast #12 DP with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.3 ft ²	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-67.5*

**TABLE 1F: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE D-2: INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Insulation Layer(s) (Note 3, Note 13)		Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach	Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
ASPHALT-APPLIED OR TORCH-APPLIED BASE PLY:									
W-54	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastobase V, Elastobase P, Elastovent, Polyglass G2 Base, CertainTeed Glasbase, Firestone MB Base, JM Perma-Ply 28 or GAFGLAS #75	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG Accutrac Flat Bottom or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
W-55	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	OMG #12 Roofgrip with OMG Accutrac Flat Bottom	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
W-56	APA rated, 19/32 CAT, 0.578 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 19/32" APA rated plywood	One or more layers, any combination	Loose-laid	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. 3/4" penetration) & Plate; 2 screws per plate installed 180° into the holes of the plate, parallel to the width-direction of the sheet*	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-67.5
	<i>Note:</i>	<i>*For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 199 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>							
W-57	APA rated, 19/32 CAT, 0.578 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 19/32" APA rated plywood	One or more layers, any combination	Loose-laid	Polybase V	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. 3/4" penetration) & Plate; 2 screws per plate installed 180° into the holes of the plate, parallel to the width-direction of the sheet*	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	APP-TA	APP-TA	-67.5
	<i>Note:</i>	<i>*For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 199 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>							
W-58	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Polyglass G2 Base, Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	Note 2 (#14 only)	10-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 10-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-75.0
W-59	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Polybase V	Note 2 (#14 only)	10-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 10-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-75.0

**TABLE 1F: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE D-2: INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Insulation Layer(s) (Note 3, Note 13)		Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach	Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
W-60	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 15/32" APA rated plywood	One or more layers, any combination	Loose-laid	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. 3/4" penetration) & Plate; 2 screws per plate installed 180° into the holes of the plate, parallel to the width-direction of the sheet*	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-90.0
	<i>Note: *For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 159 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>								
W-61	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 15/32" APA rated plywood	One or more layers, any combination	Loose-laid	Polybase V	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. 3/4" penetration) & Plate; 2 screws per plate installed 180° into the holes of the plate, parallel to the width-direction of the sheet*	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	APP-TA	APP-TA	-90.0
	<i>Note: *For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 159 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>								
W-62	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Polyglass G2 Base, Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	Note 2 (#14 only)	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-90.0
W-63	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Polybase V	Note 2 (#14 only)	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-90.0
W-64	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	Trufast #12 DP or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-90.0
W-65	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	OMG #12 Standard Roofgrip or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3" Round Metal Plate or OMG Flat Bottom Metal Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-90.0
W-66	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Polybase V	OMG #12 Standard Roofgrip or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3" Round Metal Plate or OMG Flat Bottom Metal Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-90.0

**TABLE 1F: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE D-2: INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Insulation Layer(s) (Note 3, Note 13)		Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach	Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
W-67	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 15/32" APA rated plywood	One or more layers, any combination	Loose-laid	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. 3/4" penetration) & Plate; 2 screws per plate installed 180° into the holes of the plate, parallel to the width-direction of the sheet*	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-105.0
	<i>Note: *For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 103 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>								
W-68	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 15/32" APA rated plywood	One or more layers, any combination	Loose-laid	Polybase V	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. 3/4" penetration) & Plate; 2 screws per plate installed 180° into the holes of the plate, parallel to the width-direction of the sheet*	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	APP-TA	APP-TA	-105.0
	<i>Note: *For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 103 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>								
W-69	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	Trufast #12 DP or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at five (5), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-120.0
W-70	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	OMG #12 Standard Roofgrip or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3" Round Metal Plate or OMG Flat Bottom Metal Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at five (5), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-120.0
W-71	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Polybase V	OMG #12 Standard Roofgrip or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3" Round Metal Plate or OMG Flat Bottom Metal Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at five (5), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-120.0
SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:									
W-72	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (poly-film top)	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-52.5*
W-73	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (poly-film top)	OMG #12 Roofgrip with OMG Accutrak Flat Bottom	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-60.0*

**TABLE 1F: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE D-2: INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Insulation Layer(s) (Note 3, Note 13)		Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach	Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
W-74	APA rated, 19/32 CAT, 0.578 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 19/32" APA rated plywood	One or more layers, any combination	Loose-laid	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (poly-film top)	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. 3/4" penetration) & Plate; 2 screws per plate installed 180° into the holes of the plate, parallel to the width-direction of the sheet*	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-67.5
	<i>Note:</i>		<i>*For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 199 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>						
HYBRID SYSTEMS WITH SELF-ADHERING SBS BASE PLY:									
W-75	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (poly-film top)	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA-H	SBS-TA	-52.5*
W-76	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (poly-film top)	OMG #12 Roofgrip with OMG Accutrac Flat Bottom	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA-H	SBS-TA	-60.0*
W-77	APA rated, 19/32 CAT, 0.578 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 19/32" APA rated plywood	One or more layers, any combination	Loose-laid	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (poly-film top)	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. 3/4" penetration) & Plate; 2 screws per plate installed 180° into the holes of the plate, parallel to the width-direction of the sheet*	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA-H	SBS-TA	-67.5
	<i>Note:</i>		<i>*For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 199 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>						

**TABLE 1G: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET (NAILS), BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
NO BASE PLY:							
W-78	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P	Simplex MAXX Cap	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
W-79	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 12 ga. annular ring shank nails	6-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0
W-80	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (poly-film top)	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 12 ga. annular ring shank nails	6-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-45.0

**TABLE 1G: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET (NAILS), BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
W-81	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB	Polybase V	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 12 ga. annular ring shank nails	6-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	APP-TA	-45.0
W-82	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P	Simplex MAXX Cap	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
W-83	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	Original Simplex Cap Nails (1-inch metal head diameter, 11 gauge x min. 1.25-inch long annular grooved shank)	6-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
W-84	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (poly-film top)	Original Simplex Cap Nails (1-inch metal head diameter, 11 gauge x min. 1.25-inch long annular grooved shank)	6-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-52.5
W-85	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polybase V	Original Simplex Cap Nails (1-inch metal head diameter, 11 gauge x min. 1.25-inch long annular grooved shank)	6-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	APP-TA	-52.5
W-86	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 15/32" APA rated plywood	Elastobase V (sanded top)	Simplex MAXX Cap	8-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
W-87	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 15/32" APA rated plywood	Elastobase V (poly-film top)	Simplex MAXX Cap	8-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
W-88	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 15/32" APA rated plywood	Polybase V	Simplex MAXX Cap	8-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	APP-TA	-60.0
W-89	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 15/32" APA rated plywood	Elastobase V (poly-film top)	Simplex MAXX Cap <i>Note: MAXX Caps are to be primed with PG100 or ASTM D41 primer</i>	8-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-60.0
W-90	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P, Elastovent, Polyglass G2 Base, CertainTeed Glasbase, Firestone MB Base, JM Perma-Ply 28 or GAFLAS #75	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0

**TABLE 1G: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET (NAILS), BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
W-91	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (poly-film top)	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-60.0
W-92	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polyglass G2 Base, Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-67.5
W-93	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polybase V	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	APP-TA	-67.5
W-94	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polyglass G2 Base, Elastobase V, Elastobase P	Simplex MAXX Cap	10-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 10-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-75.0
W-95	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polybase V	Simplex MAXX Cap	10-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 10-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	APP-TA	-75.0
W-96	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polyglass G2 Base, Elastobase V, Elastobase P	Simplex MAXX Cap	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-90.0
W-97	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polybase V	Simplex MAXX Cap	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	APP-TA	-90.0
W-98	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P	Simplex MAXX Cap	6-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-90.0
W-99	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (poly-film top)	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails.	4-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 4-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-97.5
W-100	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P	Simplex MAXX Cap	6-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-105.0
W-101	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-112.5
W-102	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (poly-film top)	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails. <i>Note: Tin caps are to be primed with PG100 or ASTM D41 primer.</i>	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-112.5
ASPHALT-APPLIED OR TORCH-APPLIED BASE PLY:							
W-103	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P	Simplex MAXX Cap	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*

**TABLE 1G: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET (NAILS), BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
W-104	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 12 ga. annular ring shank nails	6-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0
W-105	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB	Polybase V	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 12 ga. annular ring shank nails	6-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	APP-TA	APP-TA	-45.0
W-106	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P	Simplex MAXX Cap	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
W-107	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	Original Simplex Cap Nails <i>(1-inch metal head diameter, 11 gauge x min. 1.25-inch long annular grooved shank)</i>	6-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
W-108	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polybase V	Original Simplex Cap Nails <i>(1-inch metal head diameter, 11 gauge x min. 1.25-inch long annular grooved shank)</i>	6-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	APP-TA	APP-TA	-52.5
W-109	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 15/32" APA rated plywood	Elastobase V (sanded top)	Simplex MAXX Cap	8-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
W-110	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 15/32" APA rated plywood	Elastobase V (poly-film top)	Simplex MAXX Cap	8-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
W-111	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 15/32" APA rated plywood	Polybase V	Simplex MAXX Cap	8-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	APP-TA	APP-TA	-60.0
W-112	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P, Elastovent, Polyglass G2 Base, CertainTeed Glasbase, Firestone MB Base, JM Perma-Ply 28 or GAFGLAS #75	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
W-113	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polyglass G2 Base, Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-67.5

**TABLE 1G: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET (NAILS), BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
W-114	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polybase V	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	APP-TA	APP-TA	-67.5
W-115	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polyglass G2 Base, Elastobase V, Elastobase P	Simplex MAXX Cap	10-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 10-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-75.0
W-116	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polybase V	Simplex MAXX Cap	10-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 10-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	APP-TA	APP-TA	-75.0
W-117	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polyglass G2 Base, Elastobase V, Elastobase P	Simplex MAXX Cap	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-90.0
W-118	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polybase V	Simplex MAXX Cap	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	APP-TA	APP-TA	-90.0
W-119	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P	Simplex MAXX Cap	6-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-90.0
W-120	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P	Simplex MAXX Cap	6-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-105.0
W-121	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at four (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-112.5
SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:							
W-122	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	PolyAnchor	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 12 ga. annular ring shank nails	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-30.0*
W-123	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	PolyAnchor	Original Simplex Cap Nails (<i>1-inch metal head diameter, 11 gauge x min. 1.25-inch long annular grooved shank</i>)	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-37.5*
W-124	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	PolyAnchor	Simplex MAXX Cap	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-37.5*
W-125	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (poly-film top)	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 12 ga. annular ring shank nails	6-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0

**TABLE 1G: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET (NAILS), BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
W-126	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	PolyAnchor, loose-laid with 4-inch laps followed by Elastoflex SA V, self-adhered	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 12 ga. annular ring shank nails	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-45.0*
W-127	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	PolyAnchor, loose-laid with 4-inch laps followed by Elastoflex SA V, self-adhered	Simplex MAXX Cap	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-45.0*
W-128	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (poly-film top)	Original Simplex Cap Nails <i>(1-inch metal head diameter, 11 gauge x min. 1.25-inch long annular grooved shank)</i>	6-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
W-129	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 15/32" APA rated plywood	Elastobase V (poly-film top)	Simplex MAXX Cap <i>Note: MAXX Caps are to be primed with PG100 or ASTM D41 primer</i>	8-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
W-130	Min. 15/32-inch APA rated CDX plywood	PolyAnchor, loose-laid with 4-inch laps followed by Elastoflex SA V, self-adhered	Simplex MAXX Cap	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-60.0
W-131	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (poly-film top)	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
W-132	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (poly-film top)	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails.	4-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 4-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-97.5
W-133	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (poly-film top)	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails. <i>Note: Tin caps are to be primed with PG100 or ASTM D41 primer.</i>	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	Elastoflex SA V Plus, Elastoflex SA V Plus FR	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-112.5
W-134	Min. 15/32-inch APA rated CDX plywood	PolyAnchor, loose-laid with 4-inch laps followed by Elastoflex SA V, self-adhered	Simplex MAXX Cap	6x6-inch grid	SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-142.5
HYBRID SYSTEMS WITH SELF-ADHERING SBS BASE PLY:							
W-135	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (poly-film top)	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 12 ga. annular ring shank nails	6-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA-H	SBS-TA	-45.0

**TABLE 1G: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET (NAILS), BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
W-136	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (poly-film top)	Original Simplex Cap Nails (1-inch metal head diameter, 11 gauge x min. 1.25-inch long annular grooved shank)	6-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA-H	SBS-TA	-52.5
W-137	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 15/32" APA rated plywood	Elastobase V (poly-film top)	Simplex MAXX Cap <i>Note: MAXX Caps are to be primed with PG100 or ASTM D41 primer</i>	8-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA-H	SBS-TA	-60.0
W-138	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (poly-film top)	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA-H	SBS-TA	-60.0
W-139	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (poly-film top)	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch diameter tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails.	4-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 4-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA-H	SBS-TA	-97.5

**TABLE 1H: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET (SCREWS & PLATES), BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap	
NO BASE PLY:							
W-140	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P, Elastovent, Polyglass G2 Base, CertainTeed Glasbase, Firestone MB Base, JM Perma-Ply 28 or GAFGLAS #75	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG Accutrac Flat Bottom or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
W-141	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	OMG #12 Roofgrip with OMG Accutrac Flat Bottom	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
W-142	APA rated, 19/32 CAT, 0.578 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 19/32" APA rated plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. 3/4" penetration) & Plate; 2 screws per plate installed 180° into the holes of the plate, parallel to the width-direction of the sheet*	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-67.5
		<i>Note:</i>	<i>*For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 199 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>				
W-143	APA rated, 19/32 CAT, 0.578 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 19/32" APA rated plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (poly-film top)	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. 3/4" penetration) & Plate; 2 screws per plate installed 180° into the holes of the plate, parallel to the width-direction of the sheet*	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-67.5

**TABLE 1H: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET (SCREWS & PLATES), BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap	
	<i>Note:</i>	<i>*For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 199 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>					
W-144	APA rated, 19/32 CAT, 0.578 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 19/32" APA rated plywood	Polybase V	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. 3/4" penetration) & Plate; 2 screws per plate installed 180° into the holes of the plate, parallel to the width-direction of the sheet*	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	APP-TA	-67.5
	<i>Note:</i>	<i>*For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 199 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>					
W-145	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polyglass G2 Base, Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	Note 2 (#14 only)	10-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 10-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-75.0
W-146	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polybase V	Note 2 (#14 only)	10-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 10-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	APP-TA	-75.0
W-147	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 15/32" APA rated plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. 3/4" penetration) & Plate; 2 screws per plate installed 180° into the holes of the plate, parallel to the width-direction of the sheet*	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-90.0
	<i>Note:</i>	<i>*For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 159 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>					
W-148	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 15/32" APA rated plywood	Polybase V	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. 3/4" penetration) & Plate; 2 screws per plate installed 180° into the holes of the plate, parallel to the width-direction of the sheet*	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	APP-TA	-90.0
	<i>Note:</i>	<i>*For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 159 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>					
W-149	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polyglass G2 Base, Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	Note 2 (#14 only)	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-90.0
W-150	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polybase V	Note 2 (#14 only)	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	APP-TA	-90.0
W-151	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	Trufast #12 DP or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-AA	-90.0

TABLE 1H: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET (SCREWS & PLATES), BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap	
W-152	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	OMG #12 Standard Roofgrip or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3" Round Metal Plate or OMG Flat Bottom Metal Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-90.0
W-153	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polybase V	OMG #12 Standard Roofgrip or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3" Round Metal Plate or OMG Flat Bottom Metal Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	APP-TA	-90.0
W-154	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 15/32" APA rated plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. 3/4" penetration) & Plate; 2 screws per plate installed 180° into the holes of the plate, parallel to the width-direction of the sheet*	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-105.0
	<i>Note:</i>	<i>*For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 103 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>					
W-155	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 15/32" APA rated plywood	Polybase V	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. 3/4" penetration) & Plate; 2 screws per plate installed 180° into the holes of the plate, parallel to the width-direction of the sheet*	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	APP-TA	-105.0
	<i>Note:</i>	<i>*For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 103 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>					
W-156	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	Trufast #12 DP or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at five (5), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-AA	-120.0
W-157	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	OMG #12 Standard Roofgrip or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3" Round Metal Plate or OMG Flat Bottom Metal Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at five (5), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-120.0
W-158	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polybase V	OMG #12 Standard Roofgrip or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3" Round Metal Plate or OMG Flat Bottom Metal Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at five (5), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	APP-TA	-120.0
ASPHALT-APPLIED OR TORCH-APPLIED BASE PLY:							
W-159	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P, Elastovent, Polyglass G2 Base, CertainTeed Glasbase, Firestone MB Base, JM Perma-Ply 28 or GAFGLAS #75	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG Accutrac Flat Bottom or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
W-160	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	OMG #12 Roofgrip with OMG Accutrac Flat Bottom	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0

**TABLE 1H: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET (SCREWS & PLATES), BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap	
W-161	APA rated, 19/32 CAT, 0.578 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 19/32" APA rated plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. 3/4" penetration) & Plate; 2 screws per plate installed 180° into the holes of the plate, parallel to the width-direction of the sheet*	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-67.5
	<i>Note:</i>	<i>*For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 199 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>					
W-162	APA rated, 19/32 CAT, 0.578 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 19/32" APA rated plywood	Polybase V	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. 3/4" penetration) & Plate; 2 screws per plate installed 180° into the holes of the plate, parallel to the width-direction of the sheet*	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	APP-TA	APP-TA	-67.5
	<i>Note:</i>	<i>*For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 199 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>					
W-163	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polyglass G2 Base, Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	Note 2 (#14 only)	10-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 10-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-75.0
W-164	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polybase V	Note 2 (#14 only)	10-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 10-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	APP-TA	APP-TA	-75.0
W-165	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 15/32" APA rated plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. 3/4" penetration) & Plate; 2 screws per plate installed 180° into the holes of the plate, parallel to the width-direction of the sheet*	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-90.0
	<i>Note:</i>	<i>*For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 159 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>					
W-166	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 15/32" APA rated plywood	Polybase V	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. 3/4" penetration) & Plate; 2 screws per plate installed 180° into the holes of the plate, parallel to the width-direction of the sheet*	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	APP-TA	APP-TA	-90.0
	<i>Note:</i>	<i>*For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 159 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>					
W-167	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polyglass G2 Base, Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	Note 2 (#14 only)	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-90.0
W-168	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polybase V	Note 2 (#14 only)	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	APP-TA	APP-TA	-90.0

**TABLE 1H: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET (SCREWS & PLATES), BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap	
W-169	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	Trufast #12 DP or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-90.0
W-170	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	OMG #12 Standard Roofgrip or OMG #14 Heavy Duty (min. 1-5/8-inch long) with OMG 3" Round Metal Plate or OMG Flat Bottom Metal Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-90.0
W-171	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polybase V	OMG #12 Standard Roofgrip or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3" Round Metal Plate or OMG Flat Bottom Metal Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	APP-TA	APP-TA	-90.0
W-172	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 15/32" APA rated plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. 3/4" penetration) & Plate; 2 screws per plate installed 180° into the holes of the plate, parallel to the width-direction of the sheet*	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-105.0
		<i>Note:</i>	<i>*For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 103 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>				
W-173	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 15/32" APA rated plywood	Polybase V	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. 3/4" penetration) & Plate; 2 screws per plate installed 180° into the holes of the plate, parallel to the width-direction of the sheet*	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	APP-TA	APP-TA	-105.0
		<i>Note:</i>	<i>*For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 103 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>				
W-174	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	Trufast #12 DP or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at five (5), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-120.0
W-175	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	OMG #12 Standard Roofgrip or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3" Round Metal Plate or OMG Flat Bottom Metal Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at five (5), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-120.0
W-176	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	Polybase V	OMG #12 Standard Roofgrip or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3" Round Metal Plate or OMG Flat Bottom Metal Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at five (5), equally spaced, staggered center rows	APP-TA	APP-TA	-120.0
W-177	APA rated, 19/32 CAT, 0.578 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 19/32" APA rated plywood	Elastobase V (sanded top) or Elastovent	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. 3/4" penetration) & Plate; 1 screws per plate in center hole*	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-127.5
		<i>Note:</i>	<i>*For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 141 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>				

**TABLE 1H: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET (SCREWS & PLATES), BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap	
W-178	APA rated, 19/32 CAT, 0.578 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 19/32" APA rated plywood	Elastobase V (poly-film top)	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. 3/4" penetration) & Plate; 1 screws per plate in center hole*	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced center rows	SBS-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-127.5
	<i>Note:</i>	<i>*For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 141 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>					
W-179	APA rated, 19/32 CAT, 0.578 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 19/32" APA rated plywood	Polybase V	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. 3/4" penetration) & Plate; 1 screws per plate in center hole*	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced center rows	APP-TA	APP-TA	-127.5
	<i>Note:</i>	<i>*For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 141 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>					
SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:							
W-180	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	PolyAnchor	OMG #12 Standard Roofgrip or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3" Galvalume Steel Plate (non-ribbed)	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-37.5*
W-181	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	PolyAnchor, loose-laid with 4-inch laps followed by Elastoflex SA V, self-adhered	OMG #12 Standard Roofgrip or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3" Galvalume Steel Plate (non-ribbed)	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-45.0*
W-182	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (poly-film top)	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5*
W-183	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (poly-film top)	OMG #12 Roofgrip with OMG Accutrac Flat Bottom	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0*
W-184	Min. 15/32-inch APA rated CDX plywood	PolyAnchor, loose-laid with 4-inch laps followed by Elastoflex SA V, self-adhered	OMG #12 Standard Roofgrip or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3" Galvalume Steel Plate (non-ribbed)	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-60.0
W-185	APA rated, 19/32 CAT, 0.578 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 19/32" APA rated plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (poly-film top)	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. 3/4" penetration) & Plate; 2 screws per plate installed 180° into the holes of the plate, parallel to the width-direction of the sheet*	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-67.5
	<i>Note:</i>	<i>*For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 199 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>					

**TABLE 1H: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET (SCREWS & PLATES), BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap	
W-186	APA rated, 19/32 CAT, 0.578 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 19/32" APA rated plywood	Elastobase V (poly-film top)	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. ¾" penetration) & Plate; 1 screws per plate in center hole* <i>Note: Versa-Fast Plate shall be primed with PG100 or ASTM D41 primer.</i>	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-127.5
	<i>Note:</i>	<i>*For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 141 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>					
W-187	Min. 15/32-inch APA rated CDX plywood	PolyAnchor, loose-laid with 4-inch laps followed by Elastoflex SA V, self-adhered	OMG #12 Standard Roofgrip or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3" Galvalume Steel Plate (non-ribbed)	8x8-inch grid pattern	SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-127.5
HYBRID SYSTEMS WITH SELF-ADHERING SBS BASE PLY:							
W-188	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (poly-film top)	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA-H	SBS-TA	-52.5*
W-189	Min. 19/32-inch plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (poly-film top)	OMG #12 Roofgrip with OMG Accutrac Flat Bottom	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA-H	SBS-TA	-60.0*
W-190	APA rated, 19/32 CAT, 0.578 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 19/32" APA rated plywood	Elastobase V, Elastobase P (poly-film top)	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. ¾" penetration) & Plate; 2 screws per plate installed 180° into the holes of the plate, parallel to the width-direction of the sheet*	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA-H	SBS-TA	-67.5
	<i>Note:</i>	<i>*For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 199 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>					
W-191	APA rated, 19/32 CAT, 0.578 in., Exposure 1 OSB or min. 19/32" APA rated plywood	Elastobase V (poly-film top)	Trufast Versa Fastener (min. ¾" penetration) & Plate; 1 screws per plate in center hole* <i>Note: Versa-Fast Plate shall be primed with PG100 or ASTM D41 primer.</i>	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. at four (4), equally spaced center rows	SBS-SA-H	SBS-TA	-127.5
	<i>Note:</i>	<i>*For re-roof or recover construction, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 141 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fastener within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance</i>					

**TABLE 1: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE F: NON-INSULATED, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)				MDP (psf)
			Joint Treatment	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:							
W-192	APA rated, 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1 OSB	None	OSB joints are covered with 4-inch wide strips of Elastoflex SA V, rolled into place to create continuous bond.	Elastoflex SA V Plus or Elastoflex SA V Plus FR	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
W-193	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	None	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-90.0
W-194	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	PG100	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-97.5
W-195	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	(Optional) PG100	Plywood joints are covered with 4-inch wide strips of Elastoflex SA V Plus, rolled into place to create continuous bond.	Elastoflex SA V or Elastoflex SA V FR	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-97.5
W-196	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-105.0
W-197	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	(Optional) PG100	Plywood joints are covered with 4-inch wide strips of Elastoflex SA V Plus, rolled into place to create continuous bond.	Elastoflex SA V Plus or Elastoflex SA V Plus FR	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-135.0
HYBRID SYSTEMS WITH SELF-ADHERING SBS BASE PLY:							
W-198	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	None	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-90.0
W-199	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	PG100	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-97.5
W-200	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	(Optional) PG100	Plywood joints are covered with 4-inch wide strips of Elastoflex SA V Plus, rolled into place to create continuous bond.	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-97.5
W-201	Min. 15/32-inch plywood	POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-105.0

**TABLE 2A: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
ASPHALT- OR TORCH-APPLIED BASE PLY:										
S-1.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H or ENRGY 3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3 in. Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 2.0 ft ²	Min. 0.75-inch Fesco Board (homogeneous) or min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Hot asphalt	(Optional if using AA Ply) BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional if using AA Base) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
S-2.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H or ENRGY 3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3 in. Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 4.0 ft ²	Min. 0.75-inch Fesco Board (homogeneous) or min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Hot asphalt	(Optional if using AA Ply) BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional if using AA Base) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
S-3.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm-H or ENRGY 3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.3 ft ²	Min. 0.75-inch Fesco Board (homogeneous) or min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Hot asphalt	(Optional if using AA Ply) BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional if using AA Base) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-90.0
S-4.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm-H or ENRGY 3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.3 ft ²	Min. 0.75-inch Fesco Board (homogeneous) or min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA (Top surface primed with PG100 primer)	SBS-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-90.0
S-5.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 4.0 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	INSTA STIK	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-30.0*
S-6.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.6 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	INSTA STIK	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0

**TABLE 2A: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
S-7.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm G or Polytherm CG	#12 Polygrip or #14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, Dekfast DF-#12-PH3 (steel only) or DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3, OMG #12 Roofgrip (steel only), #14 Roofgrip or #15 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate, OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) or OMG Accutrak Plate or Trufast #12 DP (steel only), Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate or Trufast 3" Recessed Metal Plate	1 per 2.0 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	INSTA STIK	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
S-8.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 4.0 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or SECUROCK Glass-Mat Roof Board, min. 7/16-inch DEXcell Cement Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Cement Roof Board	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-30.0*
S-9.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.6 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or SECUROCK Glass-Mat Roof Board, min. 7/16-inch DEXcell Cement Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Cement Roof Board	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0
S-10.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm G, Polytherm-H or Polytherm CG	#12 Polygrip or #14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, Dekfast DF-#12-PH3 (steel only) or DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3, OMG #12 Roofgrip (steel only), #14 Roofgrip or #15 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate, OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) or OMG Accutrak Plate or Trufast #12 DP (steel only), Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate or Trufast 3" Recessed Metal Plate	1 per 2.0 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRFM	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5

**TABLE 2A: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
S-11.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm G or Polytherm CG	#12 Polygrip or #14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, Dekfast DF-#12-PH3 (steel only) or DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3, OMG #12 Roofgrip (steel only), #14 Roofgrip or #15 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate, OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) or OMG Accutrac Plate or Trufast #12 DP (steel only), Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate or Trufast 3" Recessed Metal Plate	1 per 2.0 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRFM-PG	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
S-12.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 4.0 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-30.0*
S-13.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.6 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0
S-14.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm G, Polytherm-H or Polytherm CG	#12 Polygrip or #14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, Dekfast DF-#12-PH3 (steel only) or DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3, OMG #12 Roofgrip (steel only), #14 Roofgrip or #15 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate, OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) or OMG Accutrac Plate or Trufast #12 DP (steel only), Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate or Trufast 3" Recessed Metal Plate	1 per 2.0 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5

**TABLE 2A: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
S-15.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 4.0 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-30.0*
S-16.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.6 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0
S-17.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm G or Polytherm CG	#12 Polygrip or #14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, Dekfast DF-#12-PH3 (steel only) or DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3, OMG #12 Roofgrip (steel only), #14 Roofgrip or #15 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate, OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) or OMG Accutrac Plate or Trufast #12 DP (steel only), Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate or Trufast 3" Recessed Metal Plate	1 per 2.0 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
S-18.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	Dekfast DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3 or OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Galvalume Steel Plate	1 per 1.0 ft ²	Additional optional layer(s) base insulation followed by min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRF-CR	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-105.0
SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:										
S-19.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 4.0 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board PRIMER: POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-30.0*

**TABLE 2A: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
S-20.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.6 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board PRIMER: POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-45.0
S-21.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm G or Polytherm CG	#12 Polygrip or #14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, Dekfast DF-#12-PH3 (steel only) or DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3, OMG #12 Roofgrip (steel only), #14 Roofgrip or #15 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate, OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) or OMG Accutrak Plate or Trufast #12 DP (steel only), Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate or Trufast 3" Recessed Metal Plate	1 per 2.0 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch Polytherm HD or ACfoam-HD Coverboard or min. 1-inch Polytherm G or Polytherm CG	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
S-22.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 4.0 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or SECUROCK Glass-Mat Roof Board, min. 7/16-inch DEXcell Cement Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Cement Roof Board PRIMER: POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	SBS-SA	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-30.0*
S-23.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.6 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or SECUROCK Glass-Mat Roof Board, min. 7/16-inch DEXcell Cement Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Cement Roof Board PRIMER: POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	SBS-SA	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-45.0

**TABLE 2A: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
S-24.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm G, Polytherm-H or Polytherm CG	#12 Polygrip or #14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, Dekfast DF-#12-PH3 (steel only) or DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3, OMG #12 Roofgrip (steel only), #14 Roofgrip or #15 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate, OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) or OMG Accutrac Plate or Trufast #12 DP (steel only), Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate or Trufast 3" Recessed Metal Plate	1 per 2.0 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch Polytherm HD or ACfoam-HD Coverboard or min. 1-inch Polytherm G or Polytherm CG	P-LRFM	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
S-25.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm G or Polytherm CG	#12 Polygrip or #14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, Dekfast DF-#12-PH3 (steel only) or DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3, OMG #12 Roofgrip (steel only), #14 Roofgrip or #15 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate, OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) or OMG Accutrac Plate or Trufast #12 DP (steel only), Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate or Trufast 3" Recessed Metal Plate	1 per 2.0 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch Polytherm HD or ACfoam-HD Coverboard or min. 1-inch Polytherm G or Polytherm CG	P-LRFM-PG	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
S-26.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 4.0 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board PRIMER: POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	OB500	SBS-SA	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-30.0*
S-27.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.6 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board PRIMER: POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	OB500	SBS-SA	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-45.0

**TABLE 2A: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
S-28.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm G, Polytherm-H or Polytherm CG	#12 Polygrip or #14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, Dekfast DF-#12-PH3 (steel only) or DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3, OMG #12 Roofgrip (steel only), #14 Roofgrip or #15 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate, OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) or OMG Accutrac Plate or Trufast #12 DP (steel only), Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate or Trufast 3" Recessed Metal Plate	1 per 2.0 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch Polytherm HD or ACfoam-HD Coverboard or min. 1-inch Polytherm G or Polytherm CG	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
S-29.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 4.0 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board PRIMER: POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-30.0*
S-30.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.6 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board PRIMER: POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-45.0
S-31.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm G or Polytherm CG	#12 Polygrip or #14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, Dekfast DF-#12-PH3 (steel only) or DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3, OMG #12 Roofgrip (steel only), #14 Roofgrip or #15 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate, OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) or OMG Accutrac Plate or Trufast #12 DP (steel only), Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate or Trufast 3" Recessed Metal Plate	1 per 2.0 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch Polytherm HD or ACfoam-HD Coverboard or min. 1-inch Polytherm G or Polytherm CG	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
S-32.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	Dekfast DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3 or OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Galvalume Steel Plate	1 per 1.0 ft ²	Additional optional layer(s) base insulation followed by min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-97.5

**TABLE 2A: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
HYBRID SYSTEMS WITH SELF-ADHERING SBS BASE PLY:										
S-33.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	Dekfast DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3 or OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Galvalume Steel Plate	1 per 1.0 ft ²	Additional optional layer(s) base insulation followed by min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-97.5
COLD-APPLIED BASE PLY:										
S-34.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 4.0 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	INSTA STIK	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	(Optional) SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-30.0*
S-35.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.6 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	INSTA STIK	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	(Optional) SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-45.0
S-36.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 4.0 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or SECUROCK Glass-Mat Roof Board, min. 7/16-inch DEXcell Cement Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Cement Roof Board	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	(Optional) SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-30.0*

**TABLE 2A: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
S-37.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.6 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or SECUROCK Glass-Mat Roof Board, min. 7/16-inch DEXcell Cement Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Cement Roof Board	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	(Optional) SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-45.0
S-38.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 4.0 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	(Optional) SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-30.0*
S-39.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.6 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	(Optional) SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-45.0
S-40.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 4.0 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	(Optional) SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-30.0*
S-41.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.6 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	(Optional) SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-45.0

**TABLE 2B: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer (Note 3, Note 13)	Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
ASPHALT- OR TORCH-APPLIED BASE PLY:									
S-42.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.75-inch JM Fesco Board (homogeneous) or min. 1.5-inch JM Fesco Board (laminated)	Note 2 or OMG #12 Roofgrip (steel only) or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate	1 per 2.0 ft ²	(Optional if using AA Ply) BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional if using AA Base) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
S-43.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or G-P FiberBase HD or HD Excel	Note 2 or OMG #12 Roofgrip (steel only) or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate	1 per 4.0 ft ²	(Optional if using AA Ply) BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional if using AA Base) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
S-44.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2 or OMG #12 Roofgrip (steel only) or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate	1 per 4.0 ft ²	(Optional if using AA Ply) BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional if using AA Base) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
S-45.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 2-inch H-Shield WF	Note 2 or OMG #12 Roofgrip (steel only) or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate	1 per 4.0 ft ²	(Optional if using AA Ply) BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional if using AA Base) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
S-46.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel; 6 ft span; 5/8" puddle welds, 6" o.c.	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1.5" thick, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	#12 Polygrip or #14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, Dekfast DF-#12-PH3 or DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3, OMG #12 Roofgrip, #14 Roofgrip or #15 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Galvalume Steel Plate, 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) or Accutrac Flat Bottom or Trufast #12 DP, Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 2.0 ft ²	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-52.5
S-47.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel; 6 ft span; 5/8" puddle welds, 6" o.c.	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1.5" thick, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	#12 Polygrip or #14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, Dekfast DF-#12-PH3 or DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3, OMG #12 Roofgrip, #14 Roofgrip or #15 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Galvalume Steel Plate, 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) or Accutrac Flat Bottom or Trufast #12 DP, Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 2.0 ft ²	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-60.0
S-48.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel; 6 ft span; 5/8" puddle welds, 6" o.c.	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1.5" thick, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	#12 Polygrip or #14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, Dekfast DF-#12-PH3 or DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3, OMG #12 Roofgrip, #14 Roofgrip or #15 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Galvalume Steel Plate, 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) or Accutrac Flat Bottom or Trufast #12 DP, Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.6 ft ²	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-67.5

TABLE 2B: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer (Note 3, Note 13)	Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
S-49.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3 in. Galvalume Steel Plate	1 per 1.8 ft ²	(Optional if using AA Ply) BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional if using AA Base) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-75.0
S-50.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	#12 Polygrip (steel only) or #14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.3 ft ²	(Optional if using AA Ply) BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional if using AA Base) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-82.5
SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:									
S-51.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H or Polytherm CG	#12 Polygrip or #14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, Dekfast DF-#12-PH3 or DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3, OMG #12 Roofgrip, #14 Roofgrip or #15 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate, OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) or OMG Accutrac Plate or Trufast #12 DP, Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate or Trufast 3" Recessed Metal Plate	1 per 2.0 ft ²	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-30.0
S-52.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H or Polytherm CG	Note 2	1 per 2.7 ft ²	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-30.0
S-53.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1-inch, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	#14 Polygrip or #15 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip or #15 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate or Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD Fastener with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 2.7 ft ²	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-37.5*
S-54.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1-inch, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	#14 Polygrip or #15 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip or #15 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate or Accutrac Flat Bottom or Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD Fastener with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 2.7 ft ²	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-37.5*
S-55.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1-inch, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board	Note 2 or Dekfast DF-#14-PH3 or DF-#15-PH3 with isofast PLT-S-2-3/4X2-3/4	1 per 2.7 ft ²	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-37.5*

TABLE 2B: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer (Note 3, Note 13)	Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
S-56.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1.5-inch, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch Polytherm HD or AC Foam-HD Coverboard	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, Dekfast DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3" Round Metal Plate, OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) or OMG Accutrac Flat Bottom Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 2.0 ft ²	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-37.5
S-57.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm-H	OMG #12 Roofgrip (steel only) or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with Accutrac Flat Bottom or Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 2.0 ft ²	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
S-58.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate Fastener	1 per 2.0 ft ²	SBS-SA	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-45.0*
S-59.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	#12 Polygrip (steel only) or #14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #12 Roofgrip (steel only) or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3 in. Galvalume Steel Plate or Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 2.0 ft ²	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0*
S-60.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1-inch, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	Note 2 (#14 only) or OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate or OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat)	1 per 2.0 ft ²	SBS-SA	None	SBS-SA	-45.0
S-61.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1-inch, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	Note 2 (#14 only) or OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate	1 per 2.0 ft ²	SBS-SA	None	SBS-SA	-45.0
S-62.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1-inch, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	#14 Polygrip or #15 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip or #15 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate or Accutrac Flat Bottom or Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD Fastener with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.8 ft ²	SBS-SA	(Optional when using torch-applied Cap Ply) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0
S-63.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1-inch, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	OMG #14 Roofgrip or #15 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate or Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD Fastener with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.8 ft ²	SBS-SA	(Optional when using torch-applied Cap Ply) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0
S-64.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1.5-inch, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch Polytherm HD or AC Foam-HD Coverboard	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, Dekfast DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3" Round Metal Plate, OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) or OMG Accutrac Flat Bottom Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.6 ft ²	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-45.0

TABLE 2b: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer (Note 3, Note 13)	Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
S-65.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1.5-inch, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	#15 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, Dekfast DF-#15-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3, OMG #15 Roofgrip with OMG 3" Round Metal Plate, OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat) or OMG Accutrac Flat Bottom Plate or Trufast #15 EHD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.45 ft ²	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-45.0
S-66.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm-H, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	#12 Polygrip (steel only) or #14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate	1 per 2.0 ft ²	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
S-67.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	#12 Polygrip (steel only) or #14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #12 Roofgrip (steel only) or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3 in. Galvalume Steel Plate or Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.6 ft ²	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-60.0
S-68.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3, ENRGY 3 CGF, ISO 95+ GL, Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	#12 Polygrip (steel only) or #14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #12 Roofgrip (steel only) or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3 in. Galvalume Plate or Accutrac Plate or Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.3 ft ²	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-67.5*
S-69.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	#12 Polygrip (steel only) or #14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #12 Roofgrip (steel only) or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3 in. Galvalume Steel Plate or Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.3 ft ²	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-72.5
S-70.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3 in. Galvalume Steel Plate	1 per 1.8 ft ²	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-75.0
S-71.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1-inch, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	#14 Polygrip or #15 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip or #15 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate or Accutrac Flat Bottom or Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD Fastener with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.0 ft ²	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-90.0
S-72.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1-inch, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	#14 Polygrip or #15 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip or #15 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate or Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD Fastener with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.0 ft ²	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-97.5

TABLE 2B: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer (Note 3, Note 13)	Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
HYBRID SYSTEMS WITH SELF-ADHERING SBS BASE PLY:									
S-73.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm or Polytherm-H	Note 2	1 per 2.7 ft ²	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-30.0
S-74.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1-inch, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	#14 Polygrip or #15 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip or #15 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate or Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD Fastener with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 2.7 ft ²	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-37.5*
S-75.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1-inch, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	#14 Polygrip or #15 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip or #15 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate or Accutrac Flat Bottom or Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD Fastener with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 2.7 ft ²	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-37.5*
S-76.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1-inch, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board	Note 2 or Dekfast DF-#14-PH3 or DF-#15-PH3 with isofast PLT-S-2-3/4X2-3/4	1 per 2.7 ft ²	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-37.5*
S-77.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm-H	OMG #12 Roofgrip (steel only) or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with Accutrac Flat Bottom or Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 2.0 ft ²	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-45.0*
S-78.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1-inch, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	Note 2 (#14 only) or OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate or OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate (Flat)	1 per 2.0 ft ²	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-45.0
S-79.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1-inch, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	Note 2 (#14 only) or OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate	1 per 2.0 ft ²	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-45.0
S-80.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm-H, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	#12 Polygrip (steel only) or #14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate	1 per 2.0 ft ²	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-60.0

TABLE 2B: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer (Note 3, Note 13)	Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
S-81.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	#12 Polygrip (steel only) or #14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #12 Roofgrip (steel only) or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3 in. Galvalume Steel Plate or Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.6 ft ²	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-60.0
S-82.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3, ENRGY 3 CGF, ISO 95+ GL, Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	#12 Polygrip (steel only) or #14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #12 Roofgrip (steel only) or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3 in. Galvalume Plate or Accutrac Plate or Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.3 ft ²	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-67.5*
S-83.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	#12 Polygrip (steel only) or #14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #12 Roofgrip (steel only) or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3 in. Galvalume Steel Plate or Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.3 ft ²	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-72.5
S-84.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3 in. Galvalume Steel Plate	1 per 1.8 ft ²	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-75.0
S-85.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1-inch, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	#14 Polygrip or #15 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip or #15 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate or Accutrac Flat Bottom or Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD Fastener with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.0 ft ²	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-90.0
S-86.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, min. 1-inch, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	#14 Polygrip or #15 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip or #15 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate or Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD Fastener with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.0 ft ²	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-97.5
COLD-APPLIED BASE PLY:									
S-87.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Dekfast DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG 3 in. Ribbed Galvalume Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate Fastener	1 per 2.0 ft ²	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	(Optional) SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-45.0*

**TABLE 2c: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE D-2: INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Insulation Layer(s) (Note 3 , Note 13)		Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach	Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
ASPHALT- OR TORCH-APPLIED BASE PLY:									
S-88.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastobase V, Elastobase P, Elastovent or JM Perma-Ply 28	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG Flat Bottom Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
S-89.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastobase V, Elastobase P, Elastovent, Polyglass G2 Base, CertainTeed Glasbase, Firestone MB Base, JM Perma-Ply 28 or GAFGLAS #75	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG Flat Bottom Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
S-90.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	OMG #12 Roofgrip (steel only) or OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG Flat Bottom Plate	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0
S-91.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Polybond, Polyflex	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate or OMG Roofgrip #14 OMG Flat Bottom Plate	12-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-112.5
SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:									
S-92.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastobase V or Elastobase P with poly top surface	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG Flat Bottom Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-52.5*
S-93.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastobase V or Elastobase P with poly top surface	OMG #12 Roofgrip (steel only) or OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG Flat Bottom Plate	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-60.0*
HYBRID SYSTEMS WITH SELF-ADHERING SBS BASE PLY:									
S-94.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastobase V or Elastobase P with poly top surface	#14 Polygrip with Polygrip Hex Plate, OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG Flat Bottom Plate or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA-H	SBS-TA	-52.5*
S-95.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastobase V or Elastobase P with poly top surface	OMG #12 Roofgrip (steel only) or OMG #14 Roofgrip with OMG Flat Bottom Plate	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA-H	SBS-TA	-60.0*

**TABLE 2c: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE D-2: INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Insulation Layer(s) (Note 3, Note 13)		Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach	Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
COLD-APPLIED BASE PLY:									
S-96.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Loose laid	Elastobase V	Trufast #12 DP (steel only), Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at one staggered center row	(Optional) SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-45.0*
S-97.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Loose laid	Elastovent	Trufast #12 DP (steel only), Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at one staggered center row	(Optional) SBS-CA1	SBS-CA1, APP-CA1	-45.0*
S-98.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Loose laid	Elastobase V	Trufast #12 DP (steel only), Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-67.5
S-99.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Loose laid	Elastovent	Trufast #12 DP (steel only), Trufast #14 HD or Trufast #15 EHD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) SBS-CA1	SBS-CA1, APP-CA1	-67.5
S-100.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Loose-laid	Elastoflex S6	Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at one staggered center row	(Optional) Elastoflex S6 applied in PG350 at 1.5-2.0 gal/square	SBS-CA1	-75.0*
S-101.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Loose-laid	Elastoflex S6	Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Elastoflex S6 applied in PG350 at 1.5-2.0 gal/square	SBS-CA1	-90.0*

TABLE 2D: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE D-2: INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED VELOCIFLEX, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Insulation Layer(s) (Note 3 , Note 13)		Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach	Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
ASPHALT- OR TORCH-APPLIED:									
S-102.	Min. 22 ga., type B, 40 ksi steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastoflex S6	Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 2" Barbed Seam Plate	18-inch o.c. within the 4-inch wide, torch-sealed or heat-welded side laps	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-30.0
S-103.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastoshield VP HT	Dekfast DF-#15-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-O2-3/4-12B or Dekfast PLT-R-2-3/8-6B or Trufast #15 EHD (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD (concrete only) with Trufast 2.4" Barbed Metal Seam Plate, Trufast 2.4" Scoop Seam Plate or Trufast 2-3/4" Barbed Metal Seam Plate (EHD)	18-inch o.c. within the 5-inch wide, torch-sealed or heat-welded side laps	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-37.5
S-104.	Min. 22 ga., type B, 33 ksi steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastoflex S6	Trufast #15 EHD (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD (concrete only) with Trufast 2.4" Scoop Seam Plate or Trufast 2-3/4" Barbed Metal Seam Plate (EHD)	12-inch o.c. within the 5-inch wide, torch-sealed or heat-welded side laps	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-45.0
S-105.	Min. 22 ga., type B, 33 ksi steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastoflex S6	Trufast #15 EHD (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD (concrete only) with Trufast 2-3/4" Barbed Metal Seam Plate (EHD)	6-inch o.c. within the 5-inch wide, torch-sealed or heat-welded side laps	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-60.0
S-106.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastoflex S6 HP	OMG Super XHD Fastener (steel only) with OMG 2 3/4 Super XHD Barbed Stress Plate or Trufast #15 EHD (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD (concrete only) with Trufast 2-3/4" Barbed Metal Seam Plate (EHD)	18-inch o.c. within the 5-inch wide, torch-sealed or heat-welded side laps	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA (D6164 only)	-60.0
S-107.	Min. 22 ga., type B, 33 ksi steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastoflex S6 HP	OMG Super XHD Fastener (steel only) with OMG 2 3/4 Super XHD Barbed Stress Plate or Trufast #15 EHD (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD (concrete only) with Trufast 2-3/4" Barbed Metal Seam Plate (EHD)	12-inch o.c. within the 5-inch wide, torch-sealed or heat-welded side laps	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA (D6164 only)	-82.5
S-108.	Min. 22 ga., type B, 33 ksi steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastoflex S6 HP	Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 2.4" Barbed Metal Seam Plate	6-inch o.c. within the 5-inch wide, torch-sealed or heat-welded side laps	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA (D6164 only)	-82.5
S-109.	Min. 22 ga., type B, 33 ksi steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastoshield VP HT	Dekfast DF-#15-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-O2-3/4-12B or Dekfast PLT-R-2-3/8-6B or Trufast #15 EHD (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD (concrete only) with Trufast 2.4" Barbed Metal Seam Plate, Trufast 2.4" Scoop Seam Plate or Trufast 2-3/4" Barbed Metal Seam Plate (EHD)	12-inch o.c. within the 5-inch wide, torch-sealed or heat-welded side laps	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA (D6164 only)	-82.5
S-110.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 80 steel	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Polyflex	Dekfast DF-#15-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-2-3/8-6B	12-inch o.c. within the 5-inch wide, torch-sealed side lap	(Optional) APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-82.5

TABLE 2D: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE D-2: INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED VELOCIFLEX, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Insulation Layer(s) (Note 3, Note 13)		Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach	Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
S-111.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 80 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Polybond or Polyflex	Trufast #15 EHD (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD (concrete only) with Trufast 2.4 in. Barbed Seam Plate	12-inch o.c. within the 6-inch wide, torch-sealed side lap	(Optional) APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-82.5
S-112.	Min. 22 ga., type B, 40 ksi steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastoshield VP HT	Dekfast DF-#15-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-O2-3/4-12B or Dekfast PLT-R-2-3/8-6B or Trufast #15 EHD (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD (concrete only) with Trufast 2.4" Barbed Metal Seam Plate, Trufast 2.4" Scoop Seam Plate or Trufast 2-3/4" Barbed Metal Seam Plate (EHD)	6-inch o.c. within the 5-inch wide, torch-sealed or heat-welded side laps	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA (D6164 only)	-97.5
S-113.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastoflex S6 HP	OMG Super XHD Fastener (steel only) with OMG 2 3/4 Super XHD Barbed Stress Plate or Trufast #15 EHD (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD (concrete only) with Trufast 2-3/4" Barbed Metal Seam Plate (EHD)	6-inch o.c. within the 5-inch wide, torch-sealed or heat-welded side laps	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA (D6164 only)	-135.0
SELF-ADHERING:									
S-114.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel	One or more layers, any combination	Loose-laid	Elastoflex S6 (poly-film top)	OMG Super XHD Fastener with OMG 2 3/4 Super XHD Barbed Stress Plate or Trufast #15 EHD with Trufast 2-3/4" Barbed Metal Seam Plate (EHD)	6-inch o.c. within the 5-inch wide, torch-sealed or heat-welded side laps	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-37.5
S-115.	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel	One or more layers, any combination	Loose-laid	Elastoflex S6 HP (poly-film top)	OMG Super XHD Fastener with OMG 2 3/4 Super XHD Barbed Stress Plate or Trufast #15 EHD with Trufast 2-3/4" Barbed Metal Seam Plate (EHD)	18-inch o.c. within the 5-inch wide, torch-sealed or heat-welded side laps	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-52.5
COLD-APPLIED:									
S-116.	Min. 22 ga., type B, 40 ksi steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastoflex S6 HP	OMG Super XHD Fastener (steel only) with OMG 2 3/4 Super XHD Barbed Stress Plate or Trufast #15 EHD (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD (concrete only) with Trufast 2-3/4" Barbed Metal Seam Plate (EHD)	18-inch o.c. within the 5-inch wide, torch-sealed or heat-welded side laps	(Optional) Elastoflex S6 applied in PG350 at 1.5-2.0 gal/square	SBS-CA1	-60.0
	<i>Note: When extrapolating base sheet attachment for this system for elevated pressure zones, any additional fastener rows installed in the center of the sheet shall be stripped-in with minimum 6-inch wide strips of torch-applied, sand-top-surfaced, Polyglass SBS modified bitumen membrane prior to placement of subsequent Base Ply or Cap Ply membranes in PG350 adhesive.</i>								
S-117.	Min. 22 ga., type B, 40 ksi steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Elastoflex S6 HP	OMG Super XHD Fastener (steel only) with OMG 2 3/4 Super XHD Barbed Stress Plate or Trufast #15 EHD (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD (concrete only) with Trufast 2-3/4" Barbed Metal Seam Plate (EHD)	12-inch o.c. within the 5-inch wide, torch-sealed or heat-welded side laps	(Optional) Elastoflex S6 applied in PG350 at 1.5-2.0 gal/square	SBS-CA1	-82.5
	<i>Note: When extrapolating base sheet attachment for this system for elevated pressure zones, any additional fastener rows installed in the center of the sheet shall be stripped-in with minimum 6-inch wide strips of torch-applied, sand-top-surfaced, Polyglass SBS modified bitumen membrane prior to placement of subsequent Base Ply or Cap Ply membranes in PG350 adhesive.</i>								

TABLE 3A: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

REFER TO [NOTE 16](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Primer	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
ASPHALT OR TORCH APPLIED BASE PLY:										
C-1	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H or Polytherm CG	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	INSTA STIK	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-187.5
C-2	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm G or Polytherm CG	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	INSTA STIK	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-202.5
C-3	Structural concrete	None	Min. 2-inch Polytherm or Polytherm-H	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	INSTA STIK	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-225.0
C-4	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	INSTA STIK	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-282.5
C-5	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board	INSTA STIK	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-322.5
C-6	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H or Polytherm CG	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-187.5
C-7	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	OB500	0.5-inch SECUROCK Cement Roof Board	OB500	SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-187.5
C-8	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm G or Polytherm CG	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-202.5
C-9	Structural concrete	None	Min. 2-inch Polytherm or Polytherm-H	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-225.0
C-10	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	0.5-inch SECUROCK Cement Roof Board	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-232.5
C-11	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-282.5
C-12	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board	OB500	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-322.5
C-13	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H or Polytherm CG	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-187.5

TABLE 3A: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

 REFER TO [NOTE 16](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Primer	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-14	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	0.5-inch SECUROCK Cement Roof Board	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-187.5
C-15	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm G or Polytherm CG	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-202.5
C-16	Structural concrete	None	Min. 2-inch Polytherm or Polytherm-H	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-225.0
C-17	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG, 6-inch o.c.	0.5-inch SECUROCK Cement Roof Board	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-232.5
C-18	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-282.5
C-19	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-322.5
C-20	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H or Polytherm CG	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-187.5
C-21	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRF-CR	0.5-inch SECUROCK Cement Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-187.5
C-22	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm G or Polytherm CG	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-202.5
C-23	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max, min. 1.3-inch Polytherm G or min. 1.0-inch Polytherm H, Polytherm CG or ENRGY 3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-225.0
C-24	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max, min. 1.3-inch Polytherm G or min. 1.0-inch Polytherm H, Polytherm CG or ENRGY 3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	APP-TA	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-232.5
C-25	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRF-CR, 6-inch o.c.	0.5-inch SECUROCK Cement Roof Board	P-LRF-CR, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-232.5

TABLE 3A: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

 REFER TO [NOTE 16](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Primer	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-26	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRF-CR	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-282.5
C-27	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-322.5
C-28	Structural concrete	PG100	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-225.0
C-29	Structural concrete	PG100	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	APP-TA	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-232.5
C-30	Structural concrete	PG100	Min. 0.75-inch Fesco Board (homogeneous)	Hot asphalt	None	N/A	(Optional if using AA Ply) BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional if using AA Base) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-277.5
C-31	Structural concrete	PG100	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.75-inch Fesco Board (homogeneous)	Hot asphalt	(Optional if using AA Ply) BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional if using AA Base) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-290.0
C-32	Structural concrete	PG100	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Hot asphalt	None	N/A	(Optional if using AA Ply) BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional if using AA Base) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-285.0
C-33	Structural concrete	PG100	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Hot asphalt	(Optional if using AA Ply) BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional if using AA Base) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-480.0
C-34	Structural concrete	PG100	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	Hot asphalt	(Optional if using AA Ply) BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional if using AA Base) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-480.0
C-35	Structural concrete	PG100	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	Hot asphalt	None	N/A	(Optional if using AA Ply) BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional if using AA Base) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-510.0
SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY TO INSULATION:										
C-36	Structural concrete	(Optional) PG100	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm-H or Multi-Max FA3	INSTA STIK	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-67.5
C-37	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm-H	INSTA STIK	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-122.5

TABLE 3A: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

 REFER TO [NOTE 16](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Primer	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-38	Structural concrete	(Optional) PG100	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm or ENRGY 3	INSTA STIK	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-135.0
C-39	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch, Insulfoam IX	INSTA STIK	(Optional) additional layers of base insulation	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-157.5
C-40	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Polytherm or Polytherm-H	INSTA STIK	Min 1.5-inch Polytherm G or Polytherm CG	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-187.5
C-41	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm G or Polytherm CG	INSTA STIK	(Optional) additional layers of base insulation	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-202.5
C-42	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch, Insulfoam IX	OB500	(Optional) additional layers of base insulation	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-120.0
C-43	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm	OB500	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-122.5
C-44	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ENRGY 3	OB500	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-127.5
C-45	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm-H	OB500	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-150.0
C-46	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Polytherm or Polytherm-H	OB500	Min 1.5-inch Polytherm G or Polytherm CG	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-187.5
C-47	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm G or Polytherm CG	OB500	(Optional) additional layers of base insulation	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-202.5
C-48	Structural concrete	None	Polytherm HD, ACFoam-HD Coverboard or ACFoam-HD Coverboard-FR	OB500	None	N/A	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-230.0
C-49	Structural concrete	None	Polytherm HD, ACFoam-HD Coverboard or ACFoam-HD Coverboard-FR	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	None	N/A	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-285.0
C-50	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-122.5
C-51	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Polytherm or Polytherm-H	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	Min 1.5-inch Polytherm G or Polytherm CG	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-187.5
C-52	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm G or Polytherm CG	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	(Optional) additional layers of base insulation	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-202.5
C-53	Structural concrete	None	Polytherm HD, ACFoam-HD Coverboard or ACFoam-HD Coverboard-FR	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	None	N/A	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-230.0

TABLE 3A: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

 REFER TO [NOTE 16](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Primer	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-54	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRFM	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation	P-LRFM	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-232.5
C-55	Structural concrete	None	Polytherm HD, ACFoam-HD Coverboard or ACFoam-HD Coverboard-FR	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG, 6-inch o.c.	None	N/A	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-285.0
C-56	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H, ISO 95+ GL, Multi-Max FA3, RESISTA or UltraMax.	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	SBS-SA	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	-290.0
C-57	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H	P-LRF-CR	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-122.5
C-58	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Polytherm or Polytherm-H	P-LRF-CR	Min 1.5-inch Polytherm G or Polytherm CG	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-187.5
C-59	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm G or Polytherm CG	P-LRF-CR	(Optional) additional layers of base insulation	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-202.5
C-60	Structural concrete	None	Polytherm HD, ACFoam-HD Coverboard or ACFoam-HD Coverboard-FR	P-LRF-CR	None	N/A	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-230.0
C-61	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch, Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	(Optional) additional layers of base insulation	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-240.0
C-62	Structural concrete	None	Polytherm HD, ACFoam-HD Coverboard or ACFoam-HD Coverboard-FR	P-LRF-CR, 6-inch o.c.	None	N/A	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-285.0
C-63	Structural concrete	PG100	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation	Hot asphalt	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-480.0
HYBRID SYSTEMS WITH SELF-ADHERING SBS BASE PLY TO INSULATION:										
C-64	Structural concrete	(Optional) PG100	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm-H or Multi-Max FA3	INSTA STIK	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-67.5
C-65	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm-H	INSTA STIK	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-122.5
C-66	Structural concrete	(Optional) PG100	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm or ENRGY 3	INSTA STIK	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-135.0
C-67	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm	OB500	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation	OB500	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-122.5

**TABLE 3A: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

REFER TO [NOTE 16](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Primer	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-68	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ENRGY 3	OB500	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation	OB500	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-127.5
C-69	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm-H	OB500	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation	OB500	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-150.0
C-70	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-122.5
C-71	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRFM	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation	P-LRFM	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-232.5
C-72	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H	P-LRF-CR	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-122.5
C-73	Structural concrete	PG100	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation	Hot asphalt	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-480.0
SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY TO COVERBOARD:										
C-74	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-67.5
C-75	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch, Insulfoam IX	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-72.5
C-76	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Insulfoam IX	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-120.0
C-77	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Polytherm or Polytherm-H	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch Polytherm HD or ACfoam-HD Coverboard	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-187.5
C-78	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm G or Polytherm CG	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch Polytherm HD or ACfoam-HD Coverboard	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-202.5
C-79	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-282.5
C-80	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-322.5

**TABLE 3A: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

REFER TO [NOTE 16](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Primer	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-81	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-322.5
C-82	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ENRGY 3	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-127.5
C-83	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm or Polytherm-H	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-150.0
C-84	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Polytherm or Polytherm-H	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch Polytherm HD or ACfoam-HD Coverboard	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-187.5
C-85	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm G or Polytherm CG	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch Polytherm HD or ACfoam-HD Coverboard	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-202.5
C-86	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H or Insulfoam IX	OB500	Polytherm HD, ACfoam-HD Coverboard or ACfoam-HD Coverboard-FR	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-230.0
C-87	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-282.5
C-88	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	OB500	Polytherm HD, ACfoam-HD Coverboard or ACfoam-HD Coverboard-FR	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-285.0
C-89	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-322.5
C-90	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-322.5
C-91	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Polytherm or Polytherm-H	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch Polytherm HD or ACfoam-HD Coverboard	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-187.5

TABLE 3A: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

 REFER TO [NOTE 16](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Primer	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-92	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm G or Polytherm CG	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch Polytherm HD or ACfoam-HD Coverboard	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-202.5
C-93	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H or Insulfoam IX	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	Polytherm HD, ACfoam-HD Coverboard or ACfoam-HD Coverboard-FR	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-230.0
C-94	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRFM	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRFM	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-232.5
C-95	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-282.5
C-96	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	Polytherm HD, ACfoam-HD Coverboard or ACfoam-HD Coverboard-FR	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-285.0
C-97	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	Min. 0.25-inch DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-322.5
C-98	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-322.5
C-99	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-72.5
C-100	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Polytherm or Polytherm-H	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch Polytherm HD or ACfoam-HD Coverboard	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-187.5
C-101	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm G or Polytherm CG	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch Polytherm HD or ACfoam-HD Coverboard	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-202.5
C-102	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Polytherm HD, ACfoam-HD Coverboard or ACfoam-HD Coverboard-FR	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-230.0

**TABLE 3A: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

REFER TO [NOTE 16](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Primer	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-103	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch, Insulfoam IX, Min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max, min. 1.3-inch Polytherm G or min. 1.0-inch Polytherm H, Polytherm CG or ENRGY 3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-240.0
C-104	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max, min. 1.3-inch Polytherm G or min. 1.0-inch Polytherm H, Polytherm CG or ENRGY 3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-240.0
C-105	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Polytherm HD, ACfoam-HD Coverboard or ACfoam-HD Coverboard-FR	P-LRF-CR, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-240.0
C-106	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-282.5
C-107	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	P-LRF-CR	Polytherm HD, ACfoam-HD Coverboard or ACfoam-HD Coverboard-FR	P-LRF-CR, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-285.0
C-108	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-322.5
C-109	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-322.5
C-110	Structural concrete	PG100	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-350.0
HYBRID SYSTEMS WITH SELF-ADHERING SBS BASE PLY TO COVERBOARD:										
C-111	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-67.5
C-112	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch, Insulfoam IX	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-120.0
C-113	Structural concrete	None	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, ENRGY-3, Polytherm-H	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-247.5

TABLE 3A: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

 REFER TO [NOTE 16](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Primer	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-114	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-282.5
C-115	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, optionally primed with POLYBRITE 745 or WB3000 or DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-322.5
C-116	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ENRGY 3	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-127.5
C-117	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm or Polytherm-H	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-150.0
C-118	Structural concrete	None	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, ENRGY-3, Polytherm-H	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-247.5
C-119	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-282.5
C-120	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-322.5
C-121	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRFM	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRFM	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-232.5
C-122	Structural concrete	None	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, ENRGY-3, Polytherm-H	P-LRFM	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRFM	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-247.5
C-123	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-282.5
C-124	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-322.5
C-125	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch, Insulfoam IX, Min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max, min. 1.3-inch Polytherm G or min. 1.0-inch Polytherm H, Polytherm CG or ENRGY 3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-240.0

**TABLE 3A: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

REFER TO [NOTE 16](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Primer	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-126	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max, min. 1.3-inch Polytherm G or min. 1.0-inch Polytherm H, Polytherm CG or ENRGY 3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-240.0
C-127	Structural concrete	None	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, ENRGY-3, Polytherm-H	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-247.5
C-128	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-282.5
C-129	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-322.5
C-130	Structural concrete	PG100	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-350.0
COLD-APPLIED BASE PLY:										
C-131	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	INSTA STIK	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	(Optional) SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-120.0
C-132	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board	INSTA STIK	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-127.5
C-133	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	INSTA STIK	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-127.5
C-134	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	INSTA STIK	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	-232.5
C-135	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H ISO 95+ GL, Multi-Max FA3, RESISTA or UltraMax or min. 2-inch Styrofoam Brand Roofmate, Highload 60 or Plazamate	P-LRFM, P-LRFM-PG	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or SECUROCK Glass-Mat Roof Board, min. 7/16-inch DEXcell Cement Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Cement Roof Board	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	(Optional) SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-120.0

TABLE 3A: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

 REFER TO [NOTE 16](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Primer	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-136	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3, Multi-Max FA3 or UltraMax or min. 2-inch Styrofoam Brand Roofmate, Highload 60 or Plazamate	P-LRFM, P-LRFM-PG	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board, min. 7/16-inch DEXcell Cement Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Cement Roof Board	P-LRFM, P-LRFM-PG	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-127.5
C-137	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3, Multi-Max FA3 or UltraMax or min. 2-inch Styrofoam Brand Roofmate, Highload 60 or Plazamate	P-LRFM, P-LRFM-PG	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRFM, P-LRFM-PG	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-127.5
C-138	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3, Multi-Max FA3 or UltraMax or min. 2-inch Styrofoam Brand Roofmate, Highload 60 or Plazamate	P-LRFM, P-LRFM-PG	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or SECUROCK Glass-Mat Roof Board, min. 7/16-inch DEXcell Cement Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Cement Roof Board	P-LRFM, P-LRFM-PG	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	-232.5
C-139	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H or Multi-Max FA3	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	(Optional) SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-120.0
C-140	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H or Multi-Max FA3	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board	OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-127.5
C-141	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H or Multi-Max FA3	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-127.5
C-142	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Polytherm, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	-232.5
C-143	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	(Optional) SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-120.0

**TABLE 3A: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

REFER TO [NOTE 16](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Primer	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-144	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-127.5
C-145	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-127.5
C-146	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H, Multi-Max FA3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	-232.5

**TABLE 3B: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE F: NON-INSULATED, BONDED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
ASPHALT- OR TORCH-APPLIED BASE PLY:						
C-147	Structural concrete	PG100	(Optional) SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-495.0
C-148	Structural concrete	PG100	BP-AA (Optional if using asphalt applied Ply)	(Optional if using asphalt applied Base) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-622.5
SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:						
C-149	Structural concrete	PG100	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-202.5
C-150	Structural concrete	PG100	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-315.0
HYBRID SYSTEMS WITH SELF-ADHERING SBS BASE PLY:						
C-151	Structural concrete	PG100	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-315.0
COLD-APPLIED BASE PLY:						
C-152	Structural concrete	None	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-105.0

**TABLE 4A: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Lightweight Concrete (Note 14)	Base Insulation Layer		Coverboard		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
CELCORE (FL2037):										
ASPHALT OR TORCH APPLIED BASE PLY:										
LWC-1	Structural concrete	Min. 390 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3, Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-282.5
LWC-2	Structural concrete	Min. 390 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3, Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA or SBS-TA	SBS-AA or SBS-TA	-367.5
LWC-3	Structural concrete	Min. 390 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3, Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board	OB500	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-322.5
LWC-4	Structural concrete	Min. 390 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3, Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA or SBS-TA	SBS-AA or SBS-TA	-225.0
LWC-5	Structural concrete	Min. 390 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3, Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-322.5
LWC-6	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore Cellular Concrete	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-222.5
LWC-7	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore Cellular Concrete	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 7/16-inch DEXcell Cement Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-222.5
SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:										

**TABLE 4A: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Lightweight Concrete (Note 14)	Base Insulation Layer		Coverboard		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
LWC-8	Structural concrete	Min. 390 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3, Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA or APP-SA	-72.5
LWC-9	Structural concrete	Min. 390 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3, Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-282.5
LWC-10	Structural concrete	Min. 390 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3, Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-322.5
LWC-11	Structural concrete	Min. 390 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3, Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or WB3000	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-322.5
LWC-12	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore Cellular Concrete	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA or APP-SA	-72.5
LWC-13	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore Cellular Concrete	Min. 1.5-inch, Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	(Optional) Additional layers of base insulation	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA or APP-SA	-222.5
LWC-14	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore Cellular Concrete	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRF-CR	(Optional) Additional layers of base insulation	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-222.5
LWC-15	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore Cellular Concrete	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-222.5

TABLE 4A: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Lightweight Concrete (Note 14)	Base Insulation Layer		Coverboard		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
LWC-16	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore Cellular Concrete	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, optionally primed with WB3000	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-222.5
LWC-17	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore Cellular Concrete	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 7/16-inch DEXcell Cement Roof Board, optionally primed with WB3000	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-222.5
HYBRID SYSTEMS WITH SELF-ADHERING SBS BASE PLY:										
LWC-18	Structural concrete	Min. 390 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3, Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-282.5
LWC-19	Structural concrete	Min. 390 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3, Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-322.5
LWC-20	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore Cellular Concrete	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRF-CR	(Optional) Additional layers of base insulation	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-222.5
LWC-21	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore Cellular Concrete	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-222.5
ELASTIZELL (FL4994):										
ASPHALT OR TORCH APPLIED BASE PLY:										
LWC-22	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min 2-inch Range II Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete.	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, ENRGY 3, ISO 95+ GL, Polytherm-H	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-225.0
LWC-23	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min 2-inch Range II Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete.	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-180.0

**TABLE 4A: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Lightweight Concrete (Note 14)	Base Insulation Layer		Coverboard		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
LWC-24	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min 2-inch Range II Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete.	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 7/16-inch DEXcell Cement Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-180.0
SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:										
LWC-25	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min 2-inch Range II Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete.	Min. 1.5-inch, Insulfoam IX	OB500	(Optional) Additional layers of base insulation	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA or APP-SA	-120.0
LWC-26	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min 2-inch Range II Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete.	Min. 1.5-inch, Insulfoam IX	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, optionally primed with WB3000	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-120.0
LWC-27	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min 2-inch Range II Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete.	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, ENRGY 3, ISO 95+ GL, Polytherm-H	OB500	(Optional) Additional layers of base insulation	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-225.0
LWC-28	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min 2-inch Range II Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete.	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, ENRGY 3, ISO 95+ GL, Polytherm-H	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, optionally primed with WB3000	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-225.0
LWC-29	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min 2-inch Range II Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete.	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA or APP-SA	-72.5
LWC-30	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min 2-inch Range II Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete.	Min. 1.5-inch, Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	(Optional) Additional layers of base insulation	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA or APP-SA	-180.0
LWC-31	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min 2-inch Range II Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete.	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRF-CR	(Optional) Additional layers of base insulation	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-180.0

**TABLE 4A: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Lightweight Concrete (Note 14)	Base Insulation Layer		Coverboard		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
LWC-32	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min 2-inch Range II Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete.	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-180.0
LWC-33	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min 2-inch Range II Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete.	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, optionally primed with WB3000	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-180.0
LWC-34	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min 2-inch Range II Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete.	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 7/16-inch DEXcell Cement Roof Board, optionally primed with WB3000	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-180.0
HYBRID SYSTEMS WITH SELF-ADHERING SBS BASE PLY:										
LWC-35	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min 2-inch Range II Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete.	Min. 1.5-inch, Insulfoam IX	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-120.0
LWC-36	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min 2-inch Range II Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete.	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, ENRGY 3, ISO 95+ GL, Polytherm-H	OB500	(Optional) Additional layers of base insulation	OB500	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-225.0
LWC-37	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min 2-inch Range II Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete.	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, ENRGY 3, ISO 95+ GL, Polytherm-H	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-225.0
LWC-38	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min 2-inch Range II Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete.	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRF-CR	(Optional) Additional layers of base insulation	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-180.0
LWC-39	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min 2-inch Range II Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete.	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-180.0
MEARLCRETE (FL13492):										
ASPHALT OR TORCH APPLIED BASE PLY:										

**TABLE 4A: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Lightweight Concrete (Note 14)	Base Insulation Layer		Coverboard		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
LWC-40	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Mearlcrete	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-222.5
LWC-41	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Mearlcrete	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 7/16-inch DEXcell Cement Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-222.5
SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:										
LWC-42	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Mearlcrete	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA or APP-SA	-72.5
LWC-43	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Mearlcrete	Min. 1.5-inch, Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	(Optional) Additional layers of base insulation	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA or APP-SA	-222.5
LWC-44	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Mearlcrete	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRF-CR	(Optional) Additional layers of base insulation	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-222.5
LWC-45	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Mearlcrete	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-222.5
LWC-46	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Mearlcrete	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, optionally primed with WB3000	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-222.5
LWC-47	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Mearlcrete	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 7/16-inch DEXcell Cement Roof Board, optionally primed with WB3000	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-222.5
HYBRID SYSTEMS WITH SELF-ADHERING SBS BASE PLY:										
LWC-48	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Mearlcrete	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRF-CR	(Optional) Additional layers of base insulation	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-222.5

TABLE 4A: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Lightweight Concrete (Note 14)	Base Insulation Layer		Coverboard		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
LWC-49	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Mearlcrete	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-222.5

TABLE 4B: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Lightweight Concrete (Note 14)	Anchor Sheet			Temp Roof	Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
LWC-50	Min. 22 ga., Type B, vented steel at max. 5 ft spans	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore Cellular Concrete, Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete or Mearlcrete	GAFGLAS #75 or Elastovent	OMG C-R Assembled Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.)	7-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced center rows	(Optional) SBS-TA (sanded-top-surface)	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, Multi-Max FA3 or Polytherm	hot asphalt	Min. 1.5-inch Therमारoo Composite, Polytherm Composite, or min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or min. 0.75-inch Fesco Board (homogeneous)	hot asphalt	(Optional if using AA Ply) BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional if using AA Base) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0
LWC-51	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	8-inch o.c. at a min. 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at three equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-TA (sanded-top-surface)	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRFM, 6-inch o.c.	<u>Additional Insulation Layer(s):</u> (Optional) Min. 0.5-inch base insulation flat or tapered <u>Coverboard:</u> Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	<u>Additional Layer(s):</u> P-LRFM, 4-inch o.c. <u>Coverboard:</u> P-LRFM, 6-inch o.c.	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0*

**TABLE 4B: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Lightweight Concrete (Note 14)	Anchor Sheet			Temp Roof	Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
LWC-52	Min. 22 ga., Type B, vented steel at max. 5 ft spans	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore Cellular Concrete, Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete or Mearlcrete	GAFGLAS #75 or Elastovent	OMG C-R Assembled Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.)	7-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced center rows	(Optional) SBS-TA (sanded-top-surface)	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, Multi-Max FA3 or Polytherm	hot asphalt	None	N/A	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0
LWC-53	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	8-inch o.c. at a min. 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at three equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-TA (sanded-top-surface)	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRFM, 6-inch o.c.	(Optional) Additional layers of base insulation, min. 0.5-inch, flat or tapered	P-LRFM, 4-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-60.0*
LWC-54	Min. 22 ga., Type B, vented steel at max. 5 ft spans	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore Cellular Concrete, Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete or Mearlcrete	GAFGLAS #75 or Elastovent	OMG C-R Assembled Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.)	7-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced center rows	(Optional) SBS-TA (sanded-top-surface)	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, Multi-Max FA3 or Polytherm	hot asphalt	None	N/A	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-45.0
LWC-55	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	Elastobase V, Elastobase P or Elastovent	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	8-inch o.c. at a min. 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at three equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-TA (sanded-top-surface)	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRFM, 6-inch o.c.	(Optional) Additional layers of base insulation, min. 0.5-inch, flat or tapered	P-LRFM, 4-inch o.c.	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-60.0*

**TABLE 4c: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Lightweight Concrete (Note 14)	Base Sheet (Note A below)			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
			Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
PRE-EXISTENT CELLULAR LWC:								
LWC-56	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch thick pre-existent cellular lightweight concrete. <i>Note: To qualify the LWIC, an OMG C-R Assembled Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.) shall achieve an average withdrawal of 53 lbf when tested per Note 11</i>	B3 or B11	OMG C-R Assembled Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.)	7-inch o.c. at a min. 3-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered rows in the field of the sheet	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-45.0
CELCORE (FL2037):								
ASPHALT OR TORCH APPLIED BASE PLY:								
LWC-57	Min. 0.0179-inch Tensiform S-75 or min. 0.0205-inch Tensiform 75 at max. 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore Cellular Concrete	B1, B2, B3, B7 or B11	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener or OMG C-R Assembled Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.)	8-inch o.c. at a min. 3-inch lap and 16-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered rows in the field of the sheet	BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-37.5
LWC-58	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore Cellular Concrete	B1 through B11	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener or OMG C-R Assembled Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.)	7-inch o.c. at a min. 3-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered rows in the field of the sheet	BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0
LWC-59	Min. 26 ga., type HF steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 225 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	B1, B2, B3, B4, B7, B8, B10 or B11	OMG C-R Assembled Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.)	9-inch o.c. at a min. 3-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered rows in the field of the sheet	BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0
LWC-60	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 6 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 225 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	B1, B2, B3, B4, B7, B8, B10 or B11	OMG C-R Assembled Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.)	7-inch o.c. at a min. 3-inch lap and 14-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered rows in the field of the sheet	BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0
LWC-61	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 6 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 225 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	B1, B2, B3, B4, B7, B8, B10 or B11	OMG C-R Assembled Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.)	9-inch o.c. at a min. 3-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered rows in the field of the sheet	BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0
LWC-62	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 225 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	B1, B2 or B11	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail	9-inch o.c. at a min. 4-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered rows in the field of the sheet	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, or APP-TA	-45.0
LWC-63	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 225 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	B2 (with poly-film top surface)	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail	9-inch o.c. at a min. 4-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered rows in the field of the sheet	SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0

**TABLE 4c: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Lightweight Concrete (Note 14)	Base Sheet (Note A below)			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
			Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
LWC-64	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	B2 or B11	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	8-inch o.c. at a min. 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at three equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, or APP-TA	-60.0
LWC-65	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	B2 <i>(with poly-film top surface)</i>	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	8-inch o.c. at a min. 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at three equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-60.0
LWC-66	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore Cellular Concrete	B1 through B11	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener or OMG C-R Assembled Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.)	7-inch o.c. at a min. 3-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered rows in the field of the sheet	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-75.0
SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:								
LWC-67	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 225 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	B2 <i>(with poly-film top surface)</i>	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail	9-inch o.c. at a min. 4-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered rows in the field of the sheet	SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0
LWC-68	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	B2 <i>(with poly-film top surface)</i>	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	8-inch o.c. at a min. 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at three equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-60.0
HYBRID SYSTEMS WITH SELF-ADHERING SBS BASE PLY:								
LWC-69	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 225 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	B2 <i>(with poly-film top surface)</i>	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail	9-inch o.c. at a min. 4-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered rows in the field of the sheet	SBS-SA-H	SBS-TA	-45.0
LWC-70	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch thick Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	B2 <i>(with poly-film top surface)</i>	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	8-inch o.c. at a min. 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at three equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA-H	SBS-TA	-60.0
ELASTIZELL (FL4994):								
ASPHALT OR TORCH APPLIED BASE PLY:								
LWC-71	Min. 0.0179-inch Tensiform S-75 or min. 0.0205-inch Tensiform 75 at max. 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch thick Range II Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete	B1 through B11	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener or OMG C-R Assembled Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.)	7.5-inch o.c. at a min. 3-inch lap and 7.5-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered rows in the field of the sheet	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, or APP-TA	-30.0

**TABLE 4c: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Lightweight Concrete (Note 14)	Base Sheet (Note A below)			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
			Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
LWC-72	Min. 0.0179-inch Tensiform S-75 or min. 0.0205-inch Tensiform 75 at max. 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch thick Range II Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete	B2 <i>(with poly-film top surface)</i>	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener or OMG C-R Assembled Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.)	7.5-inch o.c. at a min. 3-inch lap and 7.5-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered rows in the field of the sheet	SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-30.0
LWC-73	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch thick Range II Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete	B1 through B11	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener or OMG C-R Assembled Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.)	7-inch o.c. at a min. 3-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered rows in the field of the sheet	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, or APP-TA	-45.0
LWC-74	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch thick Range II Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete	B2 <i>(with poly-film top surface)</i>	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener or OMG C-R Assembled Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.)	7-inch o.c. at a min. 3-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered rows in the field of the sheet	SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0
LWC-75	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 350 psi, min. 2-inch thick Elastizell with Zell-Crete Fibers, supplemental attached with Roofgrip #21 and 3-inch plates at 1 per 8 ft ²	B2 or B11	Trufast Twin Loc-Nails (min. 1.8-inch)	6-inch o.c. at a min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at three, equally spaced, staggered rows in the field of the sheet	BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, SBS-SA, APP-TA or APP-SA	-60.0
LWC-76	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 350 psi, min. 2-inch thick Elastizell with Zell-Crete Fibers, supplemental attached with Roofgrip #21 and 3-inch plates at 1 per 8 ft ²	B2 <i>(with poly-film top surface)</i>	Trufast Twin Loc-Nails (min. 1.8-inch)	6-inch o.c. at a min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at three, equally spaced, staggered rows in the field of the sheet	SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-60.0
SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:								
LWC-77	Min. 0.0179-inch Tensiform S-75 or min. 0.0205-inch Tensiform 75 at max. 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch thick Range II Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete	B2 <i>(with poly-film top surface)</i>	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener or OMG C-R Assembled Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.)	7.5-inch o.c. at a min. 3-inch lap and 7.5-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered rows in the field of the sheet	SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-30.0
LWC-78	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch thick Range II Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete	B2 <i>(with poly-film top surface)</i>	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener or OMG C-R Assembled Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.)	7-inch o.c. at a min. 3-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered rows in the field of the sheet	SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-45.0
LWC-79	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 350 psi, min. 2-inch thick Elastizell with Zell-Crete Fibers, supplemental attached with Roofgrip #21 and 3-inch plates at 1 per 8 ft ²	B2 <i>(with poly-film top surface)</i>	Trufast Twin Loc-Nails (min. 1.8-inch)	6-inch o.c. at a min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at three, equally spaced, staggered rows in the field of the sheet	SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-60.0
HYBRID SYSTEMS WITH SELF-ADHERING SBS BASE PLY:								

**TABLE 4c: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Lightweight Concrete (Note 14)	Base Sheet (Note A below)			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
			Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
LWC-80	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch thick Range II Elastizell Lightweight Insulating Concrete	B2 <i>(with poly-film top surface)</i>	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener or OMG C-R Assembled Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.)	7-inch o.c. at a min. 3-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered rows in the field of the sheet	SBS-SA-H	SBS-TA	-45.0
LWC-81	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 350 psi, min. 2-inch thick Elastizell with Zell-Crete Fibers, supplemental attached with Roofgrip #21 and 3-inch plates at 1 per 8 ft2	B2 <i>(with poly-film top surface)</i>	Trufast Twin Loc-Nails (min. 1.8-inch)	6-inch o.c. at a min. 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at three, equally spaced, staggered rows in the field of the sheet	SBS-SA-H	SBS-TA	-60.0
MEARLCRETE (FL13492):								
ASPHALT OR TORCH APPLIED BASE PLY:								
LWC-82	Min. 24 ga., type B steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch thick Mearlcrete	B1 through B11	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener or OMG C-R Assembled Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.)	7.5-inch o.c. at a min. 3-inch lap and 10-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered rows in the field of the sheet	BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-30.0
LWC-83	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch thick Mearlcrete	B1, B2, B3, B7 or B11	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener or OMG C-R Assembled Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.)	7-inch o.c. at a min. 4-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered rows in the field of the sheet	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, or APP-TA	-52.5
LWC-84	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch thick Mearlcrete	B2 <i>(with poly-film top surface)</i>	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener or OMG C-R Assembled Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.)	7-inch o.c. at a min. 4-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered rows in the field of the sheet	SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	-52.5
SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:								
LWC-85	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch thick Mearlcrete	B2 <i>(with poly-film top surface)</i>	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener or OMG C-R Assembled Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.)	7-inch o.c. at a min. 4-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered rows in the field of the sheet	SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-52.5
HYBRID SYSTEMS WITH SELF-ADHERING SBS BASE PLY:								
LWC-86	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch thick Mearlcrete	B2 <i>(with poly-film top surface)</i>	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener or OMG C-R Assembled Base Sheet Fastener (1.7 in.)	7-inch o.c. at a min. 4-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered rows in the field of the sheet	SBS-SA-H	SBS-TA	-52.5

A. Base Sheets options in Table 4C are coded as follows:

- B1: Polyglass G2 Base; B2: Elastobase V or Elastobase P; B3: GAFGLAS #75; B4: GAFGLAS Stratavent Nailable Venting Base Sheet; B5: GAFGLAS Ply 4; B6: GAFGLAS FlexPly 6; B7: JM Perma Ply No. 28; B8: JM Vensulation; B9: JM GlasPly IV; B10: JM GlasPly Premier; B11: Elastovent

TABLE 5A: CEMENTITIOUS WOOD FIBER DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1 , Note 12)	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
ASPHALT OR TORCH APPLIED BASE PLY:									
CWF-1	Existing Min. 2.5-inch Tectum Plank or Tectum LS Plank	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, ENRGY-3	INSTA STIK or OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	INSTA STIK or OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0
CWF-2	Existing Min. 2.5-inch Tectum Plank or Tectum LS Plank	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, ENRGY-3	INSTA STIK or OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	INSTA STIK or OB500	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0
CWF-3	Existing Min. 2.5-inch Tectum Plank or Tectum LS Plank	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, ENRGY-3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	P-LRF-CR	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
CWF-4	Existing Min. 2.5-inch Tectum Plank or Tectum LS Plank	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, ENRGY-3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
CWF-5	Tectum Plank	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRF-CR	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-75.0
CWF-6	Tectum Plank	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRF-CR	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-75.0
SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:									
CWF-7	Existing Min. 2.5-inch Tectum Plank or Tectum LS Plank	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, ENRGY-3	INSTA STIK or OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	INSTA STIK or OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0
CWF-8	Existing Min. 2.5-inch Tectum Plank or Tectum LS Plank	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, ENRGY-3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-52.5
CWF-9	Tectum Plank	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-75.0
HYBRID SYSTEMS WITH SELF-ADHERING SBS BASE PLY:									
CWF-10	Existing Min. 2.5-inch Tectum Plank or Tectum LS Plank	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, ENRGY-3	INSTA STIK or OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	INSTA STIK or OB500	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-45.0

TABLE 5A: CEMENTITIOUS WOOD FIBER DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1, Note 12)	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
CWF-11	Existing Min. 2.5-inch Tectum Plank or Tectum LS Plank	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, ENRGY-3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-52.5
CWF-12	Tectum Plank	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-75.0

TABLE 5B: CEMENTITIOUS WOOD FIBER DECKS – REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE A-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Anchor Sheet			Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
ASPHALT OR TORCH APPLIED BASE PLY:												
CWF-13	Existing Min. 2.5-inch Tectum Plank or Tectum LS Plank	Elastobase V, Elastobase P, Elastovent or Polyglass G2 Base	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ISO95+GL, Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, Min. 0.75-inch Fesco Board (homogeneous) or min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
CWF-14	Existing Min. 2.5-inch Tectum Plank or Tectum LS Plank	Elastobase V, Elastobase P, Elastovent or Polyglass G2 Base	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ISO95+GL, Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*
SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:												
CWF-15	Existing Min. 2.5-inch Tectum Plank or Tectum LS Plank	Elastobase V, Elastobase P, Elastovent or Polyglass G2 Base	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ISO95+GL, Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, SBS-SA or APP-TA	SBS-TA, SBS-SA, APP-TA, APP-SA	-45.0*
HYBRID SYSTEMS WITH SELF-ADHERING SBS BASE PLY:												

TABLE 5B: CEMENTITIOUS WOOD FIBER DECKS – REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE A-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Anchor Sheet			Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
CWF-16	Existing Min. 2.5-inch Tectum Plank or Tectum LS Plank	Elastobase V, Elastobase P, Elastovent or Polyglass G2 Base	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ISO95+GL, Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Hot asphalt	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-45.0*

TABLE 5C: CEMENTITIOUS WOOD FIBER DECKS – REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
CWF-17	Existing Min. 2.5-inch Tectum Plank or Tectum LS Plank	Min. 2-inch Polytherm-H	OMG Polymer GypTec Plate with Polymer GypTec or Trufast TL 3 in. Plate with TL Fastener	1 per 4.0 ft ²	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Hot asphalt	(Optional if using AA Ply) BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional if using AA Base) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*

TABLE 5D: CEMENTITIOUS WOOD FIBER DECKS – REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer (Note 3, Note 13)	Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
CWF-18	Existing Min. 2.5-inch Tectum Plank or Tectum LS Plank	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Trufast Twin Loc-Nails (min. 1-inch embedment)	1 per 2.0 ft ²	(Optional if using AA Ply) BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional if using AA Base) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*

TABLE 5E: CEMENTITIOUS WOOD FIBER DECKS – REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
CWF-19	Existing Min. 2.5-inch Tectum Plank or Tectum LS Plank	Elastobase V, Elastobase P, Elastovent or Polyglass G2 Base	Trufast Twin Loc-Nails	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*

**TABLE 6A: GYPSUM DECKS – REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1 , Note 12)	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
ASPHALT- OR TORCH-APPLIED BASE PLY:									
G-1	Existing gypsum deck	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	None	N/A	(Optional if using AA Ply) BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional if using AA Base) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-245.0
G-2	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H or Styrofoam Brand Roofmate, Highload 60 or Plazamate	P-LRF-CR	0.5-inch SECUROCK Cement Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-187.5
G-3	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H or Styrofoam Brand Roofmate, Highload 60 or Plazamate	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-225.0
G-4	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H or Styrofoam Brand Roofmate, Highload 60 or Plazamate	P-LRF-CR, 6-inch o.c.	0.5-inch SECUROCK Cement Roof Board	P-LRF-CR, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-232.5
G-5	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H or Styrofoam Brand Roofmate, Highload 60 or Plazamate	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRF-CR	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-282.5
G-6	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H or Styrofoam Brand Roofmate, Highload 60 or Plazamate	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-322.5
SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:									
G-7	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H or Insulfoam IX	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-72.5
G-8	Existing gypsum deck	Min. 1.5-inch Insulfoam IX	OB500	(Optional) additional layers(s) of base insulation	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA, APP-SA	-112.5
G-9	Existing gypsum deck	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H	OB500	(Optional) additional layers(s) of base insulation	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-112.5
G-10	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H or Insulfoam IX	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-112.5

**TABLE 6A: GYPSUM DECKS – REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1 , Note 12)	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
G-11	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRFM	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRFM	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-72.5
G-12	Existing gypsum deck	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRFM	(Optional) additional layers(s) of base insulation	P-LRFM	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-202.5
G-13	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRFM	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRFM	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-202.5
G-14	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3, Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-72.5
G-15	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Polytherm HD, ACFoam-HD Coverboard or ACFoam-HD Coverboard-FR	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-230.0
G-16	Existing gypsum deck	Min. 1.5-inch, Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	(Optional) additional layers of base insulation	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-240.0
G-17	Existing gypsum deck	Min. 1.5-inch, Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-240.0
G-18	Existing gypsum deck	Min. 1.5-inch Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Polytherm HD, ACFoam-HD Coverboard or ACFoam-HD Coverboard-FR	P-LRF-CR, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-240.0
G-19	Existing gypsum deck	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRF-CR	(Optional) additional layers of base insulation	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-257.5
G-20	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-257.5
G-21	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	P-LRF-CR	Polytherm HD, ACFoam-HD Coverboard or ACFoam-HD Coverboard-FR	P-LRF-CR, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-285.0
HYBRID SYSTEMS WITH SELF-ADHERING SBS BASE PLY:									
G-22	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H or Insulfoam IX	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-72.5
G-23	Existing gypsum deck	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H	OB500	(Optional) additional layers(s) of base insulation	OB500	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-112.5

**TABLE 6A: GYPSUM DECKS – REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1, Note 12)	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
G-24	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H or Insulfoam IX	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-112.5
G-25	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRFM	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRFM	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-72.5
G-26	Existing gypsum deck	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRFM	(Optional) additional layers(s) of base insulation	P-LRFM	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-202.5
G-27	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRFM	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRFM	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-202.5
G-28	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3, Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-72.5
G-29	Existing gypsum deck	Min. 1.5-inch, Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-240.0
G-30	Existing gypsum deck	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRF-CR	(Optional) additional layers(s) of base insulation	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-257.5
G-31	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, Polytherm CG, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-257.5
COLD APPLIED BASE PLY:									
G-32	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H ISO 95+ GL, Multi-Max FA3, RESISTA or UltraMax or min. 2-inch Styrofoam Brand Roofmate, Highload 60 or Plazamate	P-LRFM	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or SECUROCK Glass-Mat Roof Board, min. 7/16-inch DEXcell Cement Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Cement Roof Board	P-LRFM	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	(Optional) SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-120.0
G-33	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3, Multi-Max FA3 or UltraMax or min. 2-inch Styrofoam Brand Roofmate, Highload 60 or Plazamate	P-LRFM	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board, min. 7/16-inch DEXcell Cement Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Cement Roof Board	P-LRFM	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-127.5

**TABLE 6A: GYPSUM DECKS – REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER**

System No.	Deck (Note 1 , Note 12)	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
G-34	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3, Multi-Max FA3 or UltraMax or min. 2-inch Styrofoam Brand Roofmate, Highload 60 or Plazamate	P-LRFM	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRFM	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-127.5
G-35	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3, Multi-Max FA3 or UltraMax or min. 2-inch Styrofoam Brand Roofmate, Highload 60 or Plazamate	P-LRFM	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or SECUROCK Glass-Mat Roof Board, min. 7/16-inch DEXcell Cement Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Cement Roof Board	P-LRFM	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	-202.5
G-36	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H or Multi-Max FA3	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	(Optional) SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-112.5
G-37	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	(Optional) SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-120.0
G-38	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-127.5
G-39	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-127.5
G-40	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) Min. 1-inch ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H, Multi-Max FA3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	-232.5

TABLE 6B: GYPSUM DECKS – REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Anchor Sheet			Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
G-41	Existing gypsum deck	Elastobase V, Elastobase P, Elastovent or Polyglass G2 Base	Trufast FM-75 or FM-90 or Twin Loc-Nails	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ISO95+GL, Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, Min. 0.75-inch Fesco Board (homogeneous) or min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*

TABLE 6C: GYPSUM DECKS – REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer (Note 3, Note 13)	Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
G-42	Existing sound poured gypsum or gypsum plank	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Trufast Twin Loc-Nails (min. 1-inch embedment)	1 per 2.0 ft ²	(Optional if using AA Ply) BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional if using AA Base) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*

TABLE 6D: GYPSUM DECKS – REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE E: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
G-43	Existing sound poured gypsum or gypsum plank	Elastobase V, Elastobase P, Elastovent or Polyglass G2 Base	Trufast FM-75 or FM-90 or Twin Loc-Nails	9-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0*

TABLE 7A: RECOVER APPLICATIONS
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

^A The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation and roof cover when installed atop the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See Note 1) or performance of the substrate (See Note 12). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

System No.	Substrate (Note 1 , Note 12)	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf) ^A
		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
ASPHALT OR TORCH APPLIED BASE PLY:									
R-1	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	INSTA STIK	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	-67.5
R-2	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm or ENRGY 3 or Insulfoam IX	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	INSTA STIK	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, or APP-TA	-90.0
R-3	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H or ENRGY 3	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, or APP-TA	-127.5
R-4	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRFM	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRFM	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, or APP-TA	-157.5
R-5	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max, min. 1.3-inch Polytherm G or min. 1.0-inch Polytherm H, Polytherm CG or ENRGY 3 or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-225.0
R-6	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max, min. 1.3-inch Polytherm G or min. 1.0-inch Polytherm H, Polytherm CG or ENRGY 3 or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	APP-TA	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-232.5
SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY:									
R-7	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional if Top Layer Insulation installed) Min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3	INSTA STIK	(Optional if Base Layer Insulation installed) additional layers(s) of base insulation and/or min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or DensDeck Prime	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-67.5
R-8	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-72.5
R-9	Existing asphaltic roof	Min. 1.5-inch Insulfoam IX	INSTA STIK	(Optional) additional layers(s) of base insulation	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-90.0
R-10	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Insulfoam IX	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-90.0

TABLE 7A: RECOVER APPLICATIONS
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

^A The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation and roof cover when installed atop the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See Note 1) or performance of the substrate (See Note 12). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

System No.	Substrate (Note 1, Note 12)	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf) ^A
		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-11	Existing asphaltic roof	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm or ENRGY 3	INSTA STIK	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-90.0
R-12	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm or ENRGY 3	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-90.0
R-13	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H or Insulfoam IX	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-72.5
R-14	Existing asphaltic roof	Min. 1.5-inch, Insulfoam IX	OB500	(Optional) additional layers of base insulation	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-120.0
R-15	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch, Insulfoam IX	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-120.0
R-16	Existing asphaltic roof	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H	OB500	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-127.5
R-17	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-127.5
R-18	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H or Insulfoam IX	OB500	Polytherm HD, ACFoam-HD Coverboard or ACFoam-HD Coverboard-FR	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-127.5
R-19	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRFM	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRFM	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-72.5
R-20	Existing asphaltic roof	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRFM	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation	P-LRFM	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-157.5
R-21	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRFM	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRFM	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-157.5
R-22	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H or Insulfoam IX	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	Polytherm HD, ACFoam-HD Coverboard or ACFoam-HD Coverboard-FR	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-157.5
R-23	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Insulfoam IX, Min. 2-inch Polytherm, min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max, min. 1.3-inch Polytherm G or min. 1.0-inch Polytherm H, Polytherm CG or ENRGY 3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-72.5
R-24	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H or Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Polytherm HD, ACFoam-HD Coverboard or ACFoam-HD Coverboard-FR	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-230.0
R-25	Existing asphaltic roof	Min. 1.5-inch Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-240.0

TABLE 7A: RECOVER APPLICATIONS
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

^A The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation and roof cover when installed atop the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See Note 1) or performance of the substrate (See Note 12). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

System No.	Substrate (Note 1, Note 12)	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf) ^A
		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-26	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-240.0
R-27	Existing asphaltic roof	Min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max, min. 1.3-inch Polytherm G or min. 1.0-inch Polytherm H, Polytherm CG or ENRGY 3	P-LRF-CR	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-240.0
R-28	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max, min. 1.3-inch Polytherm G or min. 1.0-inch Polytherm H, Polytherm CG or ENRGY 3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-240.0
R-29	Existing asphaltic roof	Min. 1.5-inch, Insulfoam IX IX	P-LRF-CR	Polytherm HD, ACfoam-HD Coverboard or ACfoam-HD Coverboard-FR	P-LRF-CR, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-240.0
R-30	Existing asphaltic roof	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, ENRGY-3, Polytherm-H	P-LRF-CR	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-247.5
R-31	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 2-inch Polytherm, ENRGY-3, Polytherm-H	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-SA, APP-SA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-247.5
R-32	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G or Polytherm-H	P-LRF-CR	Polytherm HD, ACfoam-HD Coverboard or ACfoam-HD Coverboard-FR	P-LRF-CR, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-262.5
HYBRID SYSTEMS WITH SELF-ADHERING SBS BASE PLY:									
R-33	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional if Top Layer Insulation installed) Min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3	INSTA STIK	(Optional if Base Layer Insulation installed) additional layer(s) of base insulation and/or min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or DensDeck Prime	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-67.5
R-34	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3 or Insulfoam IX	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-72.5
R-35	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Insulfoam IX	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-90.0
R-36	Existing asphaltic roof	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm or ENRGY 3	INSTA STIK	(Optional) additional layer(s) of base insulation	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-90.0
R-37	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm or ENRGY 3	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	INSTA STIK	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-90.0
R-38	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H or Insulfoam IX	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-72.5

TABLE 7A: RECOVER APPLICATIONS
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

^A The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation and roof cover when installed atop the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See Note 1) or performance of the substrate (See Note 12). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

System No.	Substrate (Note 1, Note 12)	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf) ^A
		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-39	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch, Insulfoam IX	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-120.0
R-40	Existing asphaltic roof	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H	OB500	(Optional) additional layers(s) of base insulation	OB500	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-127.5
R-41	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-127.5
R-42	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRFM	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRFM	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-72.5
R-43	Existing asphaltic roof	Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRFM	(Optional) additional layers(s) of base insulation	P-LRFM	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-157.5
R-44	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Polytherm-H, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRFM	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRFM	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-157.5
R-45	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Insulfoam IX, Min. 2-inch Polytherm, min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max, min. 1.3-inch Polytherm G or min. 1.0-inch Polytherm H, Polytherm CG or ENRGY 3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-72.5
R-46	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Insulfoam IX	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-240.0
R-47	Existing asphaltic roof	Min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max, min. 1.3-inch Polytherm G or min. 1.0-inch Polytherm H, Polytherm CG or ENRGY 3	P-LRF-CR	(Optional) additional layers(s) of base insulation	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-240.0
R-48	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max, min. 1.3-inch Polytherm G or min. 1.0-inch Polytherm H, Polytherm CG or ENRGY 3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-240.0
R-49	Existing asphaltic roof	Min. 2-inch Polytherm, ENRGY-3, Polytherm-H	P-LRF-CR	(Optional) additional layers(s) of base insulation	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-247.5
R-50	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 2-inch Polytherm, ENRGY-3, Polytherm-H	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-247.5
COLD APPLIED BASE PLY:									
R-51	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H	INSTA STIK	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	INSTA STIK	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	(Optional) SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-90.0

TABLE 7A: RECOVER APPLICATIONS
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

^A The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation and roof cover when installed atop the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See Note 1) or performance of the substrate (See Note 12). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

System No.	Substrate (Note 1, Note 12)	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf) ^A
		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-52	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H ISO 95+ GL, Multi-Max FA3, RESISTA or UltraMax or min. 2-inch Styrofoam Brand Roofmate, Highload 60 or Plazamate	P-LRFM, P-LRFM-PG	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or SECUROCK Glass-Mat Roof Board, min. 7/16-inch DEXcell Cement Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Cement Roof Board	P-LRFM or P-LRFM-PG	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	(Optional) SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-120.0
R-53	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3, Multi-Max FA3 or UltraMax or min. 2-inch Styrofoam Brand Roofmate, Highload 60 or Plazamate	P-LRFM, P-LRFM-PG	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board, min. 7/16-inch DEXcell Cement Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Cement Roof Board	P-LRFM, P-LRFM-PG	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-127.5
R-54	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3, Multi-Max FA3 or UltraMax or min. 2-inch Styrofoam Brand Roofmate, Highload 60 or Plazamate	P-LRFM, P-LRFM-PG	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRFM, P-LRFM-PG	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-127.5
R-55	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, Polytherm-H, EnergyGuard Polyiso Insulation, ENRGY 3, Multi-Max FA3 or UltraMax or min. 2-inch Styrofoam Brand Roofmate, Highload 60 or Plazamate	P-LRFM, P-LRFM-PG	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime, DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board, SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or SECUROCK Glass-Mat Roof Board, min. 7/16-inch DEXcell Cement Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch SECUROCK Cement Roof Board	P-LRFM, P-LRFM-PG	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	-157.5
R-56	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H or Multi-Max FA3	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime, DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	(Optional) SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-120.0
R-57	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H or Multi-Max FA3	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board	OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-127.5
R-58	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H or Multi-Max FA3	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-127.5
R-59	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	(Optional) SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-120.0
R-60	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-127.5

TABLE 7A: RECOVER APPLICATIONS
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

^A The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation and roof cover when installed atop the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See Note 1) or performance of the substrate (See Note 12). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

System No.	Substrate (Note 1 , Note 12)	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf) ^A
		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-61	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1-inch Polytherm, Polytherm G, ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H or Multi-Max FA3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2, APP-CA1	-127.5
R-62	Existing asphaltic roof	(Optional) Min. 1-inch ENRGY 3, Polytherm-H, Multi-Max FA3	P-LRF-CR	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	P-LRF-CR	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	None	SBS-CA1, SBS-CA2	-232.5

TABLE 7B: RECOVER APPLICATIONS
SYSTEM TYPE F: NON-INSULATED, BONDED ROOF COVER

^A The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new roof cover when installed atop the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See Note 1) or performance of the substrate (See Note 12). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

System No.	Substrate (Note 1 , Note 12)	Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf) ^A
			Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-63	Existing asphaltic roof	PG100	BP-AA (Optional if using asphalt applied Ply)	(Optional if using asphalt applied Base) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-45.0
R-64	Existing fully-adhered, granule-surfaced modified bitumen	None	(Optional) Polyflex, torch-applied	(Optional) Polyflex, torch-applied	APP-TA	-362.5
R-65	Existing fully-adhered, granule-surfaced modified bitumen	PG100	(Optional) Polyflex, torch-applied	(Optional) Polyflex, torch-applied	APP-TA	-445.0